1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2010-08-05

SCHEM,FLYING_CLOUD,MLB,K90i

"EVT3" 11/22/10

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8658	1	SCHEM,MLB,K90i	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2936	1	PCBF,MLB,K90i	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Nov 22 19:21:11 2010

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,FLYING CLOUD,MLB,K90i

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 1 OF 109

SHEET: 1 OF 86

U1000

INTEL CPU

2.2 GHZ

SANDYBRIDGE SFF 2C+2

PG 9-13

J2500

XDP CONN

PG 23

J3100

PG 28

J2900

DIMM

PG 27

2 DIMMs

DDR3-1067/1333MHZ

J6900, J6950

DC/BATT

PG 63

POWER SUPPLY

PG 64-74

U5510, U5520

TEMP SENSOR

PG 51

U5920

Sudden Motion Sensor

PG 55

U5400, U5410, U5420, U5360

POWER SENSE

PG 49, 50

J5601

FAN CONN AND CONTROL

PG 52

U2800

SYSTEM CLOCK

PG 26

GPIO

PG 19

FDI

PG 17

DMI

PG 17

RTC

PG 16

CLK BUFFER

PG 16

MISC

PG 19

U6100

SPI Boot ROM

PG 56

SPI

PG 16

J4501

SATA CONN HDD

PG 42

1.05V/3GHZ

J4500

SATA CONN ODD

PG 42

1.05V/3GHZ

SATA

PG 16

INTEL

COUGAR POINT-MPCH

U1800

PG 16-21

U4900

BSB B,0 SMS ADC Fan Ser Prt

SMC

PG 45

J5100

LPC+SPI Conn Port80,serial

PG 47

LPC

PG 16

J9400

Display Port / T29 CONN

PG 76

U9300

MUX

PG 75

0

1

DP/TMDS

4 LANES

U3600

CIO

PCIe x4

T29 Router

PG 34,35

DP

eDP OUT

HDMI OUT

RGB OUT

DP OUT

DVI OUT

TMDS OUT

PG 17

LVDS OUT

PG 18

PCI

PG 18

PCI-E

PG 16

JTAG

PG 16

PEG

PG 16

PWR CTRL

PG 17

USB (UP TO 14 DEVICES)

PG 18

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

J3401

X19 Bluetooth

PG 32

J4600

EXTERNAL A USB

PG 43

J5800, J5713

TRACKPAD/ KEYBOARD

PG 54, 53

U5701

TP/KB PSOC

PG 53

U2650 P1 P3 P2

USB HUB-2

PG 24

J4610

EXTERNAL B USB

PG 43

J3402

CAMERA

PG 32

J4501

IR

PG 42

U4800

IR Controller

PG 44

U2600 P0 P1 P2

USB HUB-1

PG 24

J9000

LVDS CONN

PG 74

SMBUS

PG 16

From PCH

J2550

PCH XDP CONN

PG 23

DIMM's

PCI-E

(UP TO 8 LINES)

PG 16

HDA

PG 16

U6201

AUDIO Codec

PG 57

LINEIN HPOUT EXT MIC SPDIFOUT CLK SDA LINEOUT

LINE INPUT FILTER

PG 58

U6500

HP/LO AMP

PG 59

U6700

AUDIO IO SWITCH

PG 61

U6610, U6620, U6630

SPEAKER AMPs

PG 60

J6700

J6701

J6702, J6703

AUDIO CONNs

PG 61

U4100

FW643E

PG 39

U3900

E-NET BCM57765

PG 37

J3500

SD Card CONN

PG 33

J3401

X19 AirPort

PG 32

J4310

FW CONN

PG 41

J4000

E-NET CONN

PG 38

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF

SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

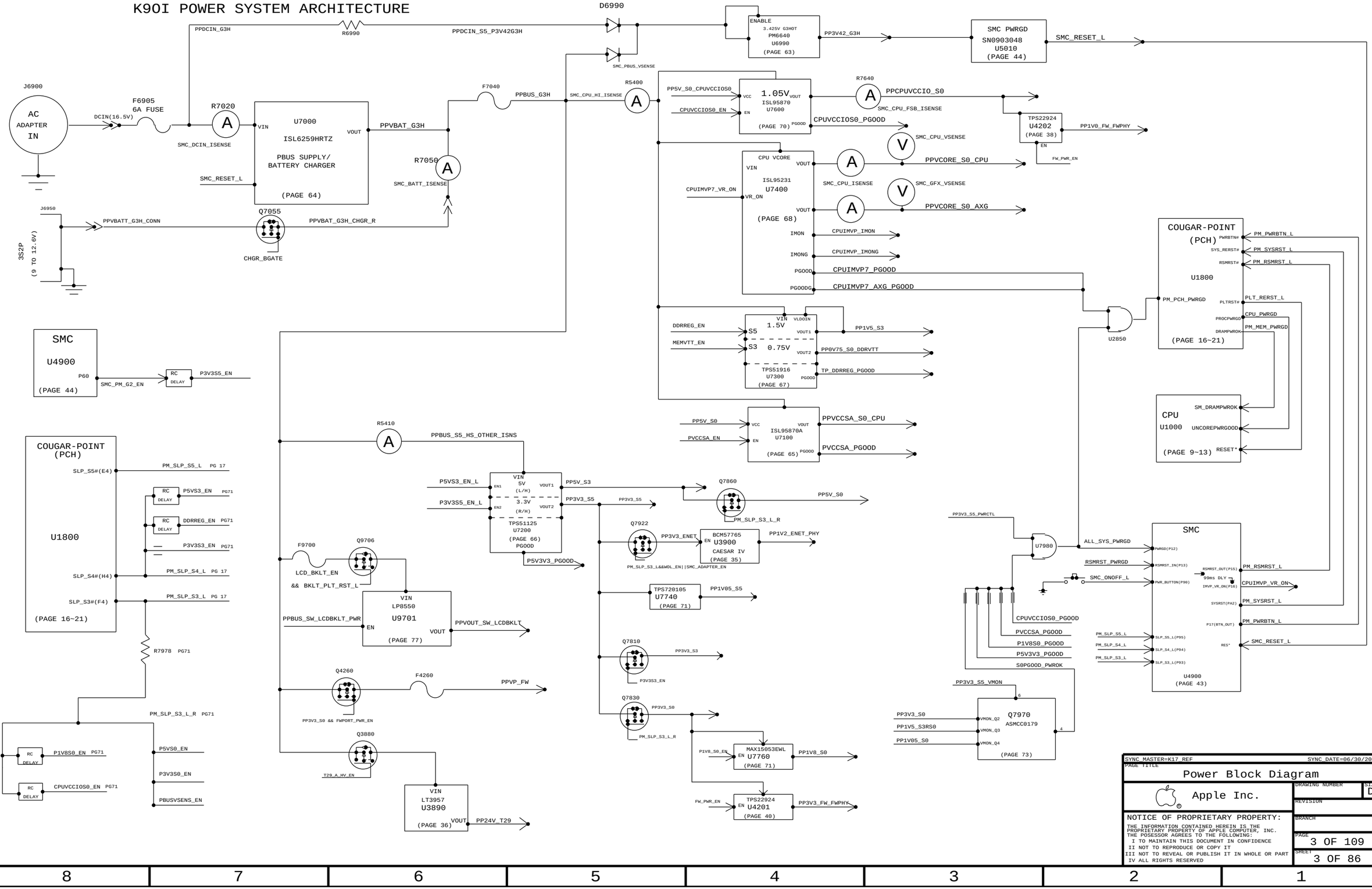
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 86

K90I POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=06/30/2009

PAGE TITLE

Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 3 OF 109

SHEET 3 OF 86

PROTO:

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 109

SHEET 4 OF 86

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1294	PCBA,2.5G,K90i	K90i_COMMON,CPU_2_5GHZ,EEEE_DDRQ
639-1581	PCBA,2.7G,K90i	K90i_COMMON,CPU_2_7GHZ,EEEE_DH78
639-1698	PCBA,2.6G,K90i	K90i_COMMON,CPU_2_6GHZ,EEEE_DH8F
639-1699	PCBA,2.3G,K90i	K90i_COMMON,CPU_2_3GHZ,EEEE_DH8G
085-1998	K90i MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	K90i_DEVEL:ENG

K90i BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K90i_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K90i_COMMON1,K90i_COMMON2,K90i_DEBUG:ENG,K90i_PROGPARTS,USBHUB_2513B,T29BST:Y
K90i_COMMON1	BATT_3S,CPUMEM_S0,SMC_DEBUG_YES,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_3NONREM,T29:YES,DP_SDRV:A2,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU
K90i_COMMON2	MIKEY,KB_BL
K90i_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG,ENET_PROG,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K90i_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,BMON:ENG,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN,S0PGOOD_ISL,IMVPISNS_ENG
K90i_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS,XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH
K90i_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K90i_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,VREFMRGN_NOT
K90i_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,VREFMRGN_NOT,LPCPLUS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3934	1	SNB,2C,QXXX,ES1,2.2,35W,R2,3M,GT1,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_2GHZ
337S4058	1	SNB,Q1RA,QS,J1,2.5,35W,2+2,1.30,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
337S4057	1	SNB,Q1R3,QS,J1,2.7,35W,2+2,1.30,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_7GHZ
337S4024	1	SNB,Q1R9,QS,J1,2.3,35W,2+2,1.30,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_3GHZ
337S4064	1	SNB,Q1R7,QS,J1,2.6,35W,2+2,1.30,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_6GHZ
337S4029	1	IC,PCH,COUGARPOINT,SLH9D,PRQ,BD82HM65	U1800	CRITICAL	
343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765B0,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E2,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,32	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S0921	1	IC,T29-C0,220 FCBGA,15x15MM	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0663	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,!MBIT,2V7,8P,SOIC	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_BLANK
341S3026	1	IC ENET,1!MBITFLAH,CIV REV01,K60/K62	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_PROG
335S0777	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,SPI,1Kx8,1.8V,MLP8,LF	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341T0317	1	IC,T29 ASSY	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S2939	1	IC,PROGRMD,LPC1112A,T29 PORT MCU,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
338S0895	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117/9MMx9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341T0300	1	IC,SMC,K90i	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0770	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0769	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341T0299	1	IC,EFI ROM,K90i	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S3024	1	IC,TP PSOC,K90,K90i,K91,K91F,K92	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG

Development BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-1998	1	K90i MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DDRQ]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DDRQ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DH78]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DH78
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DH8F]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DH8F
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:DH8G]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DH8G

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
516S0805	516S0806		ALL	Molex alt to Foxconn
128S0303	128S0282		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
376S0927	376S0966		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0927	376S0790		ALL	Fairchild alt to CICLON
376S0960	376S0801		ALL	Renesas alt to Renesas
376S0790	376S0928		ALL	CICLON alt to Fairchild
376S0928	376S0895		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0937	376S0845		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	AON alt to Siliconix
376S0957	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Fairchild
376S0953	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
353S3085	353S1658		ALL	STmicro alt to LT

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 5 OF 109

SHEET: 5 OF 86

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

J410	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7 22 42 47 52 54 65 68 70 72 73 77
J410	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
J410	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

J630	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	61 62
J630	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	61 62
J630	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	61 62

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

J227	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	60 61 85
J226	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	60 61 85
J223	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	60 61 85
J230	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	60 61 85
J229	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	60 61 85
J231	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	60 61 85

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J502	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F (NEED 2 TP)	6 74
J501	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J500	TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT (NEED 2 TP)	74 77
J403	TRUE	BKL_VSYNC	74 77
J400	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	8 18 74
J402	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	8 18 74
J504	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	18 74 80
J505	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	18 74 80
J507	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	18 74 80
J508	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	18 74 80
J510	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	18 74 80
J511	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	18 74 80
J514	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	74 85
J515	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	74 85
J517	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	74 77
J518	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	74 77
J519	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	74 77
J520	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	74 77
J521	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	74 77
J522	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	74 77

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN

J254	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	6 42
J260	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	42 45
J256	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	42 85
J257	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	42 85
J265	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	42 80
J266	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	42 80

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

SATA HDD/IR/SIL

J313	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT (NEED 2 TP)	6 42
J314	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42 80
J315	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42 80
J316	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42 80
J317	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42 80
J307	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	42
J305	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	42 44
J311	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	42

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN

J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 45 48 63 64 84
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 45 48 63 64 84
J320	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	63
J305	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (NEED 5 TP)	63 64

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

BIL CONN

J325	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7 26 43 45 46 47 48 53 63 64 73
J323	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 45 48 63 64 84
J324	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 45 48 63 64 84
J326	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	45 46 63
J306	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	63

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

X19 CONN

J302	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (NEED 3 TP)	6 32 46
J302	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	32 81
J302	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	32 81
J302	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	32 81
J302	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	32 81
J302	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	32 85
J302	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	32 85
J302	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	32
J302	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 26 32
J302	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	32 45 48 51 84
J302	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	32 45 48 51 84
J302	TRUE	USB_BT_P	24 32 80
J302	TRUE	USB_BT_N	24 32 80
J302	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L	32
J302	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	32
J302	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R	32
J302	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R	32
J302	TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L_R	32

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN

J371	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	76 85 6 7 8 17 19 20 22 23 24 26 30 46 56 66 72 73 74 76 85
J374	TRUE	PP18V5_S5	6 54
J372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	53 54
J376	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	53 54
J377	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	53 54
J378	TRUE	Z2_MISO	53 54
J379	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	53 54
J381	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	54
J382	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	53 54
J383	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	53 54
J384	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	53 54
J385	TRUE	Z2_RESET	53 54
J386	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	53 54
J387	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	53 54
J388	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	53 54
J389	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 32 45 48 54 55 84
J390	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 32 45 48 54 55 84
J391	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	53 54
J392	TRUE	PICKB_L	53 54

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN

J334	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	6 7 8 17 19 20 22 23 24 26 30 46 56 66 72 73 74 76 85
J335	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7 26 43 45 46 47 48 53 63 64 73
J344	TRUE	WS_KBD1	53
J345	TRUE	WS_KBD2	53
J346	TRUE	WS_KBD3	53
J347	TRUE	WS_KBD4	53
J348	TRUE	WS_KBD5	53
J349	TRUE	WS_KBD6	53
J350	TRUE	WS_KBD7	53
J351	TRUE	WS_KBD8	53
J352	TRUE	WS_KBD9	53
J353	TRUE	WS_KBD10	53
J327	TRUE	WS_KBD11	53
J328	TRUE	WS_KBD12	53
J329	TRUE	WS_KBD13	53
J330	TRUE	WS_KBD14	53
J342	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	53
J343	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	53
J331	TRUE	WS_KBD17	53
J332	TRUE	WS_KBD18	53
J340	TRUE	WS_KBD19	53
J336	TRUE	WS_KBD20	53
J338	TRUE	WS_KBD21	53
J337	TRUE	WS_KBD22	53
J333	TRUE	WS_KBD23	53
J339	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	53
J354	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	53
J332	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	53
J336	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	53

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KBD BACKLIGHT CONN

J354	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	54
J394	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	54

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

CAMERA/ALS CONN

J400	TRUE	PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F	32
J400	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 32 45 48 54 55 84
J410	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 32 45 48 54 55 84
J397	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	32 80
J394	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	32 80

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

DEBUG VOLTAGE

J237	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7 9 12 14 49
J238	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7 9 12 15 49 69
J435	TRUE	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG	37 71
J236	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	45 60 70 73
J235	TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 9 10 12 14 16 17 20 22 23 36 40 85
J233	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7 10 12 15 30 72 73
J232	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 14 17 20 22 26 71
J231	TRUE	PP5V_S0	29 33 36 37 40 51 74 75 77 85
J230	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 12 16 17 50 51 52 54 57 61 65 71 74 75 77 85
J229	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7 8 18 24 26 30 31 32 33 48 50 54 55 72 73
J228	TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7 30 32 42 43 44 46 57 59 60 61 66 67 72
J410	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 12 15 16 65
J227	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	16 6 47 48 53 63 64 73
J224	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	6 7 34 43 45 46 16 6
J225	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET	7 8 36 40 49 50 63 64 77
J447	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 26 37 71 73
J222	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	6 32 46
J220	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	6 42
J220	TRUE	PP18V5_S5	6 42
J219	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 54
J410	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 74
J218	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	6 74
J217	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	57
J410	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	7 27 29 30 67 72
J216	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	45 73
J545	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	17 30 45 73
J208	TRUE		17 30 45 73

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN

(NEED 3 TP)

J212	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	63
J304	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	63

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

LPC+SPI DEBUG_CONN

H550	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	16 45 47 81
H57	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	16 45 47 81
H550	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	16 45 47 81
H550	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	16 45 47 81
H660	TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	26 47 81
H661	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 45 47 81
H662	TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 45 47
H663	TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 45 47
H664	TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 47
H665	TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	26 47 81
H666	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 45 47
H667	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7 26 43 45 46 47 48 53 63 64 73
H668	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7 22 42 47 52 54 65 68 70 72 73 77
H669	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
H670	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
H671	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
H672	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
H673	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
H674	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
H675	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
H676	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
H677	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
H678	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
H679	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	47
H680	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	47
H681	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 47 56

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

17 6	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_RED	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC 6 17
17 6	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC 6 17
6	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK 6 18
6	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA 6 18
18 6	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG 6 18
6 9	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1 6 9
6 16	NC_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2 6 16
6 16	NC_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3 6 16
18 6	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L 6 18
18 6	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 6 18
16 6	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK 6 16
16 6	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA 6 16
16 6	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L 6 16
16 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN 6 16
16 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP 6 16
39 6	NC_FW643_SDA	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SDA 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_SM	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SM 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_TCK	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TCK 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_TMS	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TMS 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_FW620_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_FW620_L 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_VBUF	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_VBUF 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_OCR10_CTL	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_OCR10_CTL 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_AVREG	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG 6 39
39 6	NC_FW643_TDI	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI 6 39
23 6	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1> 23 6
23 6	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1> 23 6
23 6	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2 6 23
23 6	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3 6 23
23 6	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1> 23 6
23 6	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4 6 23
23 6	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5 6 23
16 6	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0 6 16
16 6	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1 6 16
16 6	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2 6 16
16 6	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3 6 16

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

H660	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBP	39 41
H659	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBN	39 41
H658	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	39 41
H657	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAP	39 41
H656	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAN	39 41
H655	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBP	39 41 82
H654	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBN	39 41 82
H653	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPAP	39 41 82
H492	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN	
H493	TRUE	XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L	23
H494	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	23
H688	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN	23
H689	TRUE	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L	23
H682	TRUE	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	23
H683	TRUE	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	23
H684	TRUE	XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	23
H685	TRUE	XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L	23
H686	TRUE	XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L	23
H687	TRUE	XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	23
17 6	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN 6 17
17 6	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP 6 17
17 6	NC_SDVO_STALLN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN 6 17
17 6	NC_SDVO_STALLP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP 6 17
17 6	NC_SDVO_INTN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN 6 17
17 6	NC_SDVO_INTP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP 6 17

9 6	NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3>
9 6	NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3>
9 6	NC_EDP_AUXP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_EDP_AUXP 6 9
9 6	NC_EDP_AUXN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_EDP_AUXN 6 9
6	NC_CPU_THERMDA	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CPU_THERMDA 6
6	NC_CPU_THERMDC	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CPU_THERMDC 6
	NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>
	NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>
9	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<0..7>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0..7> 9
9	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<0..7>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0..7> 9
9	NC_PEG_D2RP<0..7>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<0..7> 9
9	NC_PEG_D2RN<0..7>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<0..7> 9
9	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<12..15>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<12..15> 9
9	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<12..15>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<12..15> 9
9	NC_PEG_D2RP<12..15>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<12..15> 9
9	NC_PEG_D2RN<12..15>	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<12..15> 9
6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N 6
6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P 6
16 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N 6 16
16 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P 6 16
19 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N 6 19
19 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P 6 19
19 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N 6 19
19 6	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P 6 19
53 6	NC_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3 6 53
16 6	NC_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN 6 16
16 6	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP 6 16
6	NC_PCH_TP18	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP18 6
6	NC_PCH_TP17	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP17 6
6	NC_PCH_TP16	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP16 6
6	NC_PCH_TP15	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP15 6
6	NC_PCH_TP14	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP14 6
6	NC_PCH_TP13	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP13 6
6	NC_PCH_TP12	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP12 6
6	NC_PCH_TP10	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP10 6
6	NC_PCH_TP9	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP9 6
6	NC_PCH_TP8	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP8 6
6	NC_PCH_TP7	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP7 6
6	NC_PCH_TP6	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP6 6
6	NC_PCH_TP5	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP5 6
6	NC_PCH_TP4	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP4 6
6	NC_PCH_TP3	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP3 6
6	NC_PCH_TP2	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP2 6
6	NC_PCH_TP1	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP1 6
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15> 81
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17> 81
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> 6 81
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21> 81
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25> 81
	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27> 81
		TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29> 81
80 18 8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
80 18 8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
6	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
6	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L 6

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB

PAGE TITLE

FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

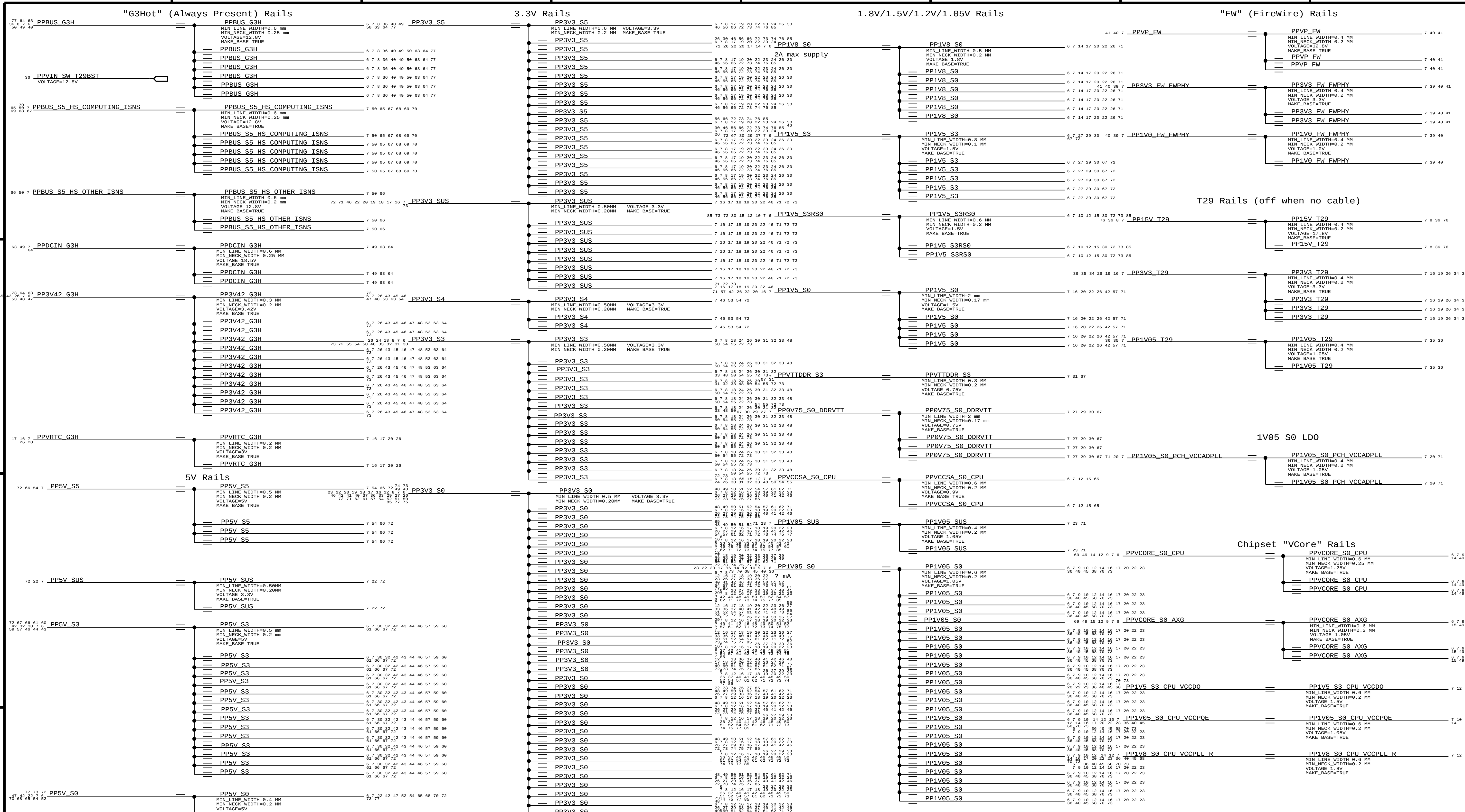
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 109

SHEET 6 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

PAGE 8 OF 109

SHEET 7 OF 86

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0904
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

BELOW CPU

Z0920
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

LEFT OF CPU

FAN STANDOFF

Z0905
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0906 3R2P5

OMIT Z0907 3R2P5

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0908 3R2P5

OMIT Z0909 3R2P5

OMIT Z0910 3R2P5

OMIT Z0911 3R2P5

OMIT Z0912 3R2P5

EMI IO (SHORT) POGO PINS

ZS0900 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

ZS0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

ZS0902 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

ZS0903 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

ZS0908 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

ZS0909 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24

EMI TALL POGO PINS

ZS0904 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

ZS0905 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

ZS0906 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

ZS0907 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

Heat Spreader Holes for T29, PCH

Z0950 STDOFF-4.00D1.85H-SM

Z0951 STDOFF-4.00D1.85H-SM

Z0952 STDOFF-4.00D1.85H-SM

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — MEMVTT_EN

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> — DP_IG_ML_P<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>

DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> — DP_IG_ML_N<3..0> — TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>

DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P — DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P

DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N — DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N

FW_PLUG_DET_L — FW_PLUG_DET_L

FW643_WAKE_L — FW643_WAKE_L

TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN — TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN

NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP

NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN

NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP — NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN

NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

PCIE_PCH_D2R_N<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RN<5..8>

PCIE_PCH_D2R_P<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RP<5..8>

PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_N<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CN<5..8>

PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_P<5..8> — NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CP<5..8>

NC_PEG_CLK100MP — NC_PEG_CLK100MP

NC_PEG_CLK100MN — NC_PEG_CLK100MN

NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN

NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP — NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP

TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1 — TP_ISSP_SCLK_P1_1

TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0 — TP_ISSP_SDATA_P1_0

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P

NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N — NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N

T29BST:N

PPBUS_G3H — R0960 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP15V_T29

T29_A_BIAS — C0960 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS0 — C0962 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

DP_A_BIAS2 — C0964 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1

T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0

T29_A_BIAS — R0971 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29_A_BIAS — R0970 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 VOLTAGE=3.3V

C0971 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

C0970 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

R0973 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

R0972 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1 VOLTAGE=3.3V

C0973 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

C0972 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29 JTAG

JTAG_ISP_TCK — JTAG_ISP_TCK

JTAG_ISP_TDI — JTAG_ISP_TDI

JTAG_ISP_TDO — JTAG_ISP_TDO

=PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8> — PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>

=PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8> — PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8> — PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>

=PEG_D2R_P<11..8> — PEG_D2R_P<11..8> — PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>

=PEG_D2R_N<11..8> — PEG_D2R_N<11..8> — PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>

PP3V3_S0

R0920 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0921 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0922 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0923 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK

DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA

DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK

DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

PP3V3_S0

R0924 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0925 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK — DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK

DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA — DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA

DP_EXTA_HPD — DP_EXTA_HPD

R0908 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — PPBUS_SW_BKL MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM VOLTAGE=12.6V — PPBUS_SW_BKL

NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4

NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4 — NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4

PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_P — PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_P

PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_N — PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_N

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<2..3> — NC_T29_D2RP<2..3>

T29_D2R_N<2..3> — NC_T29_D2RN<2..3>

T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> — NC_T29_R2D_CP<2..3>

T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> — NC_T29_R2D_CN<2..3>

T29_LSEO<2> — T29_LSOE<2>

T29_LSEO<3> — T29_LSOE<3>

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE — TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE

TP_DDRREG_PGOOD — TP_DDRREG_PGOOD

T29 DP Ports

DP_T29SNK0_HPD — DP_T29SNK0_HPD

TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>

TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>

DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P — DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P

DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N — DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N

DP_T29SNK1_HPD — DP_T29SNK1_HPD

TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>

TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>

DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P — DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P

DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N — DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N

TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L — TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L

NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L — NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L NO_TEST=TRUE

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3> NO_TEST=TRUE

NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3> NO_TEST=TRUE

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> NO_TEST=TRUE

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> NO_TEST=TRUE

LVDS_DDC_CLK — LVDS_DDC_CLK

LVDS_DDC_DATA — LVDS_DDC_DATA

LCD_BKLT_PWM — LCD_BKLT_PWM

LCD_IG_PWR_EN — LCD_IG_PWR_EN

LCD_BKLT_EN — LCD_BKLT_EN

DPA PWR SW : Nostuff, Backup

U0950 TPS2553 SOT-23 NOSTUFF

PP3V3_S5 — IN

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN — EN

GND

OUT — PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR

ILIM — DPAPWR_ILIM

FAULT* — T29_A_HV_EN

NOSTUFF R0950 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S3

NO STUFF R0915 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R0916 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29_A_RSVD_N — R0917 0 — USB_T29A_N

T29_A_RSVD_P — R0918 0 — USB_T29A_P

NO STUFF R0903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R0904 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N

USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P

NO STUFF R0905 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R0906 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_N — PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_N

PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_P — PU_USB_HUB2_PRT4_P

TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT — TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT

Digital Ground

GND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

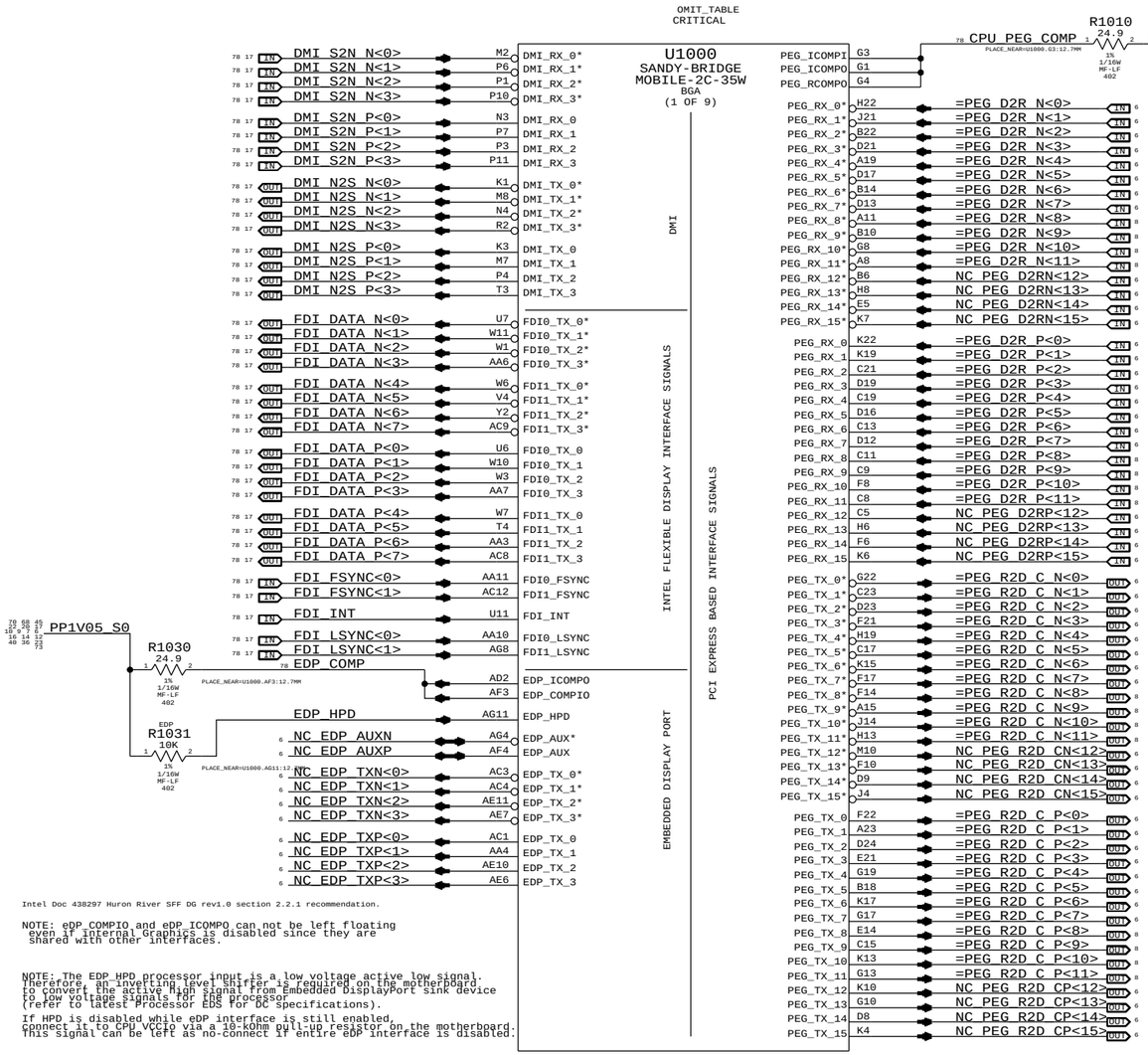
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D

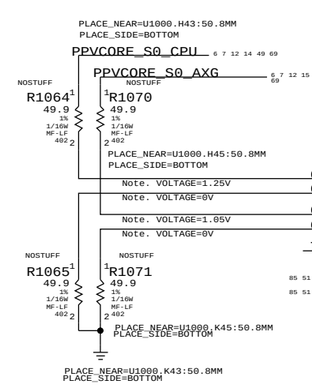
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 9 OF 109

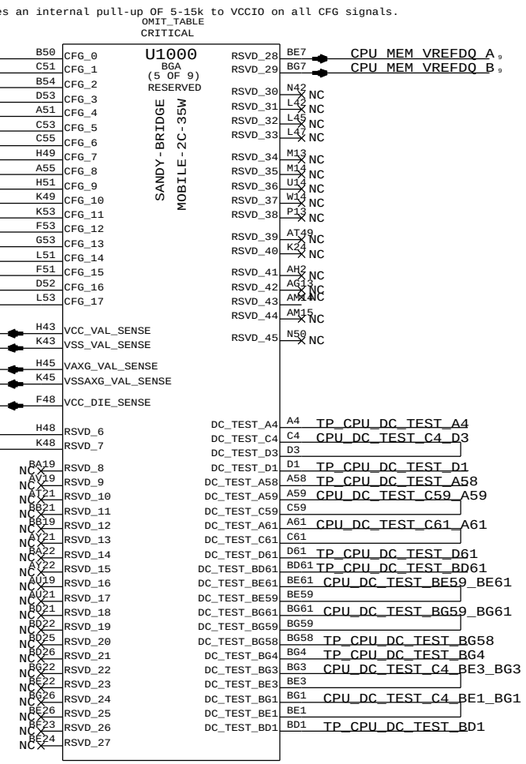
SHEET: 8 OF 86



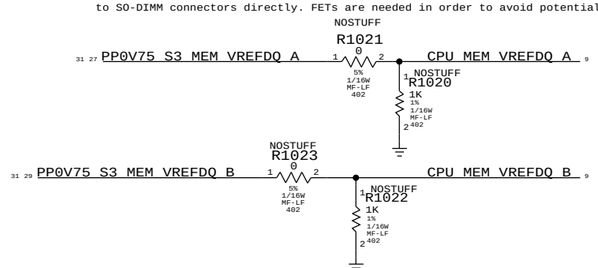


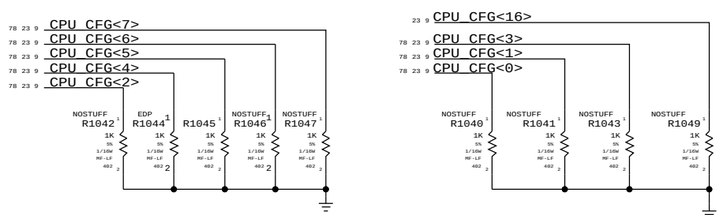
NOTE: Intel validation sense lines per
doc 439028 rev1.0 HR_PPDG sections 6.2.1 and 6.3.1.

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.



NOTE: Intel is investigating future processor VREF_DQ generation to replace M1 and M2.
This would require routing processor signal balls BE7 and BG7 for Sandy Bridge 2-core
to SO-DIMM connectors directly. FETs are needed in order to avoid potential leakage while system is in S3 state.





These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

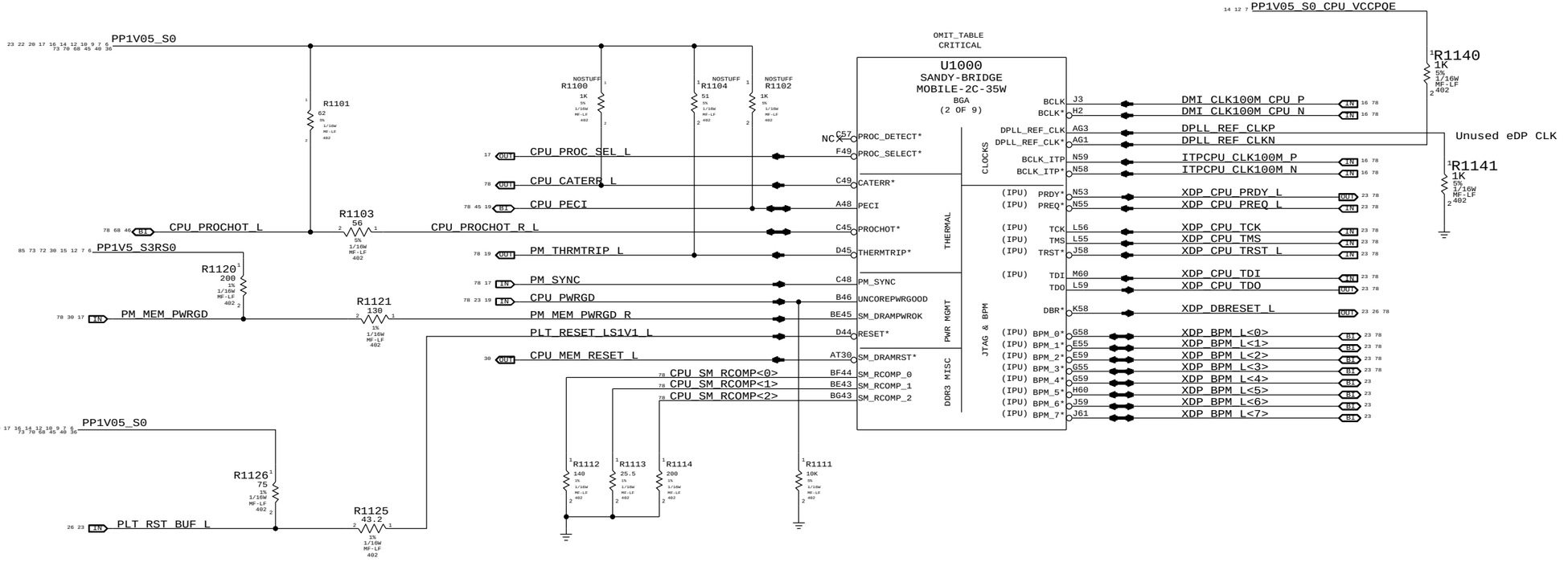
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT)	10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

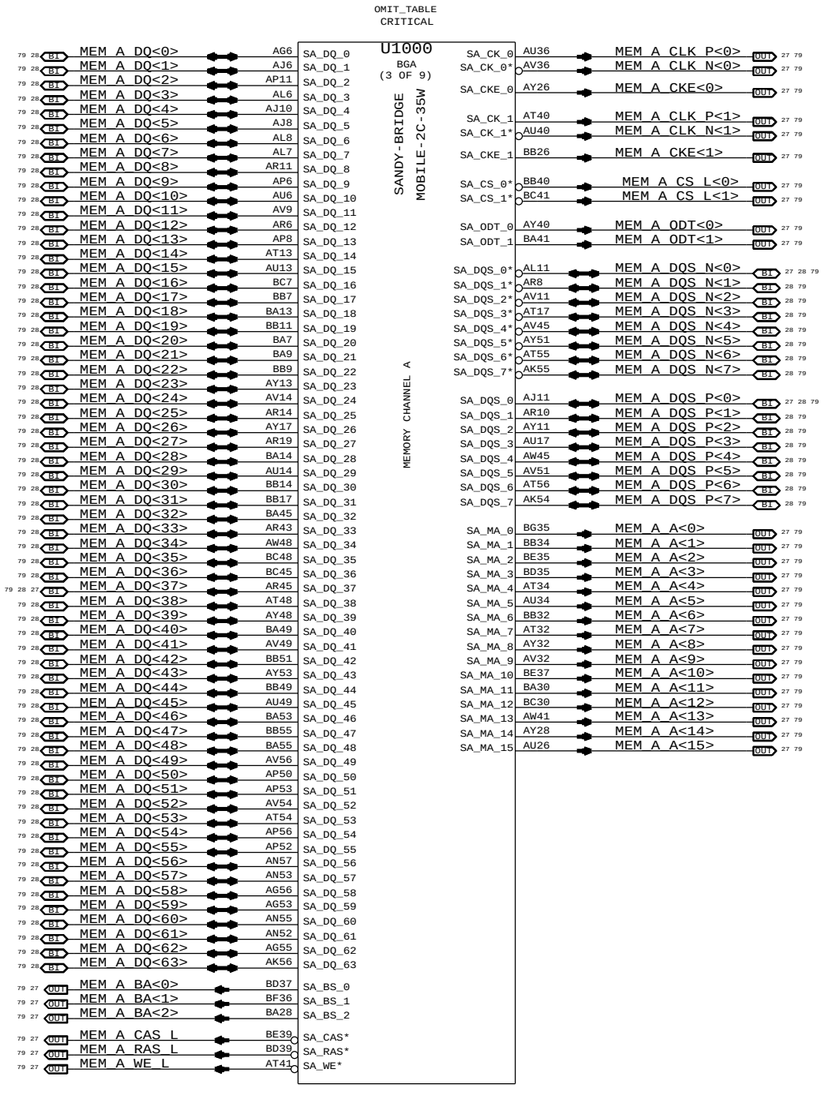
Apple Inc.

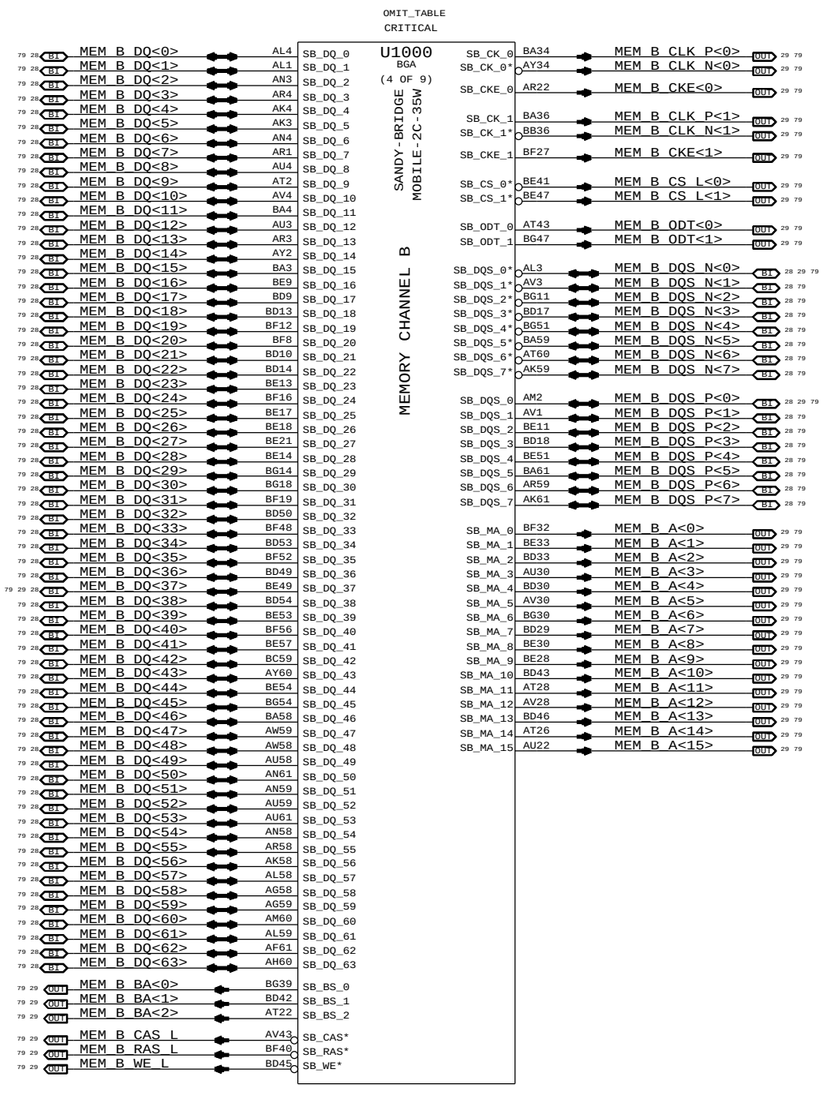
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 10 OF 109
SHEET: 9 OF 86



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 11 OF 109
	SHEET: 10 OF 86





SYNC_DATE=06/18/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

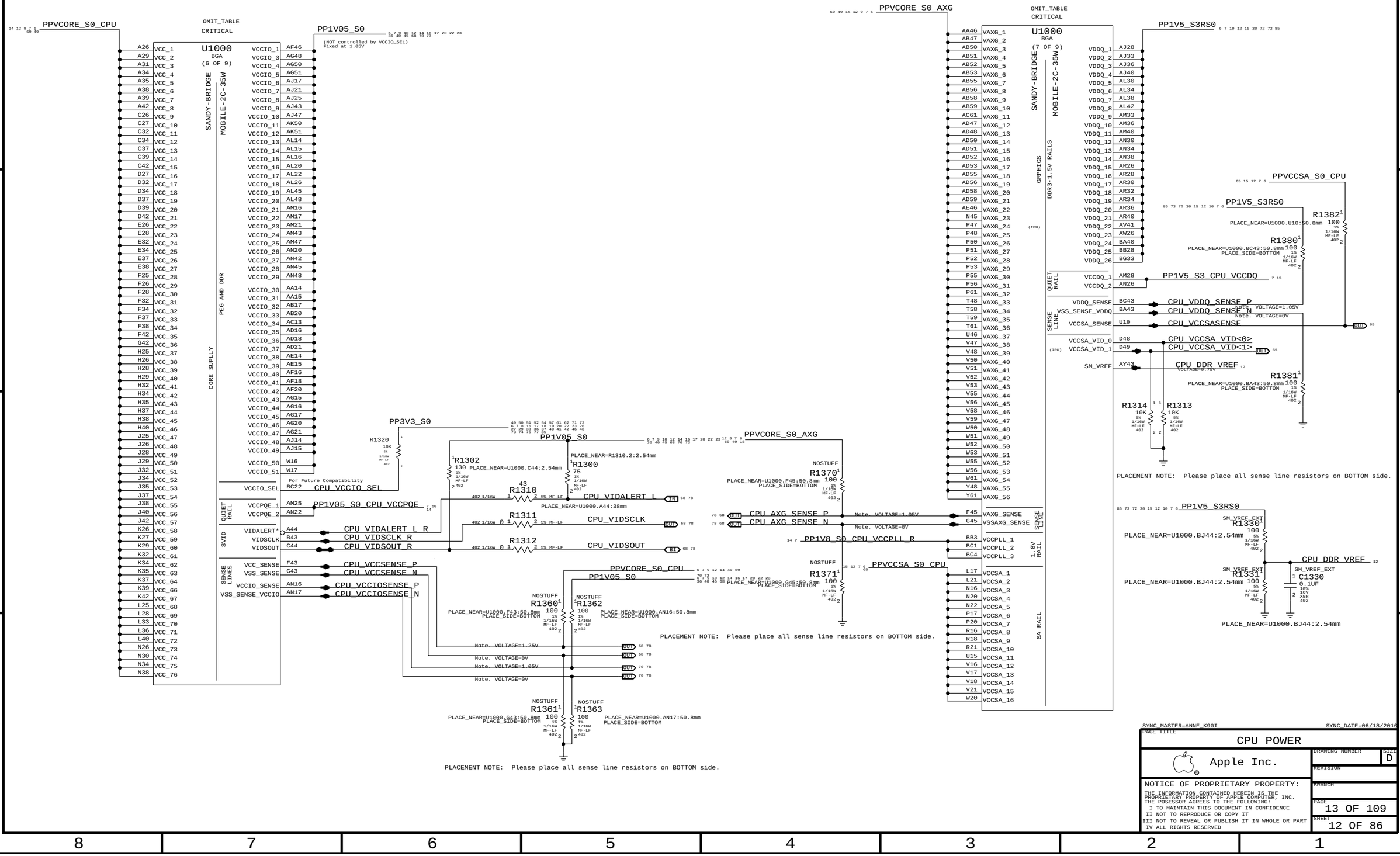
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 109

SHEET 11 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/18/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

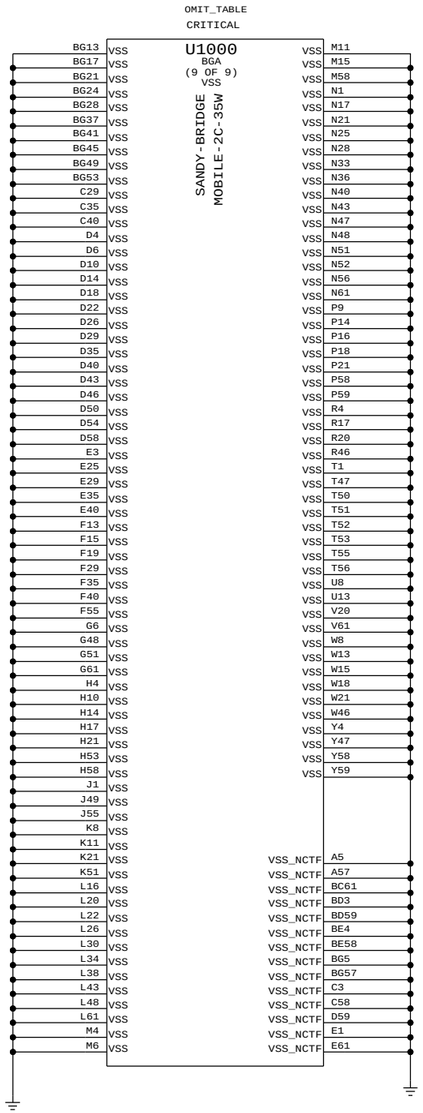
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D

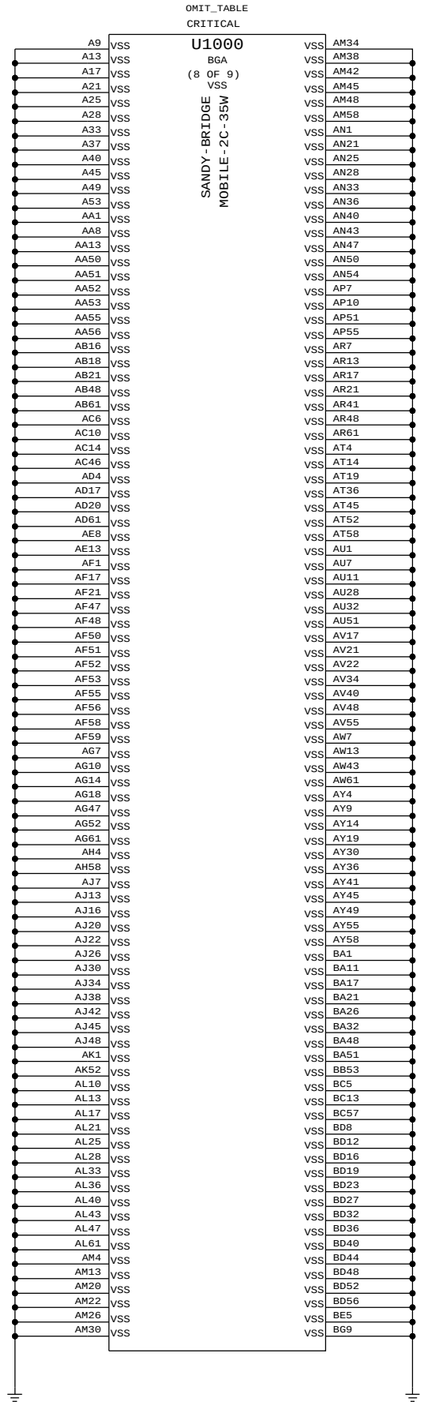
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 13 OF 109

SHEET 12 OF 86





PAGE TITLE
CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 109
SHEET 13 OF 86

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.2): 35x 2.2uF, 25x 22uF, 4x 470uF

69 49 12 9 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615 C1616 C1617 C1618 C1619 C1620 C1621 C1622 C1623 C1624
C1625 C1626 C1627 C1628 C1629 C1630 C1631 C1632 C1633 C1634 C1635 C1636 C1637 C1638 C1639 C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644 C1645 C1646 C1647 C1648 C1649
C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654

2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402 — CRITICAL; C1601, C1602, C1603, C1604, C1605, C1611, C1614, C1616, C1618, C1619, C1620, C1621, C1622, C1626, C1629, C1630, C1633, C1634, C1636, C1646, C1649: NOSTUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658 C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603 — C1655, C1660: OMIT; C1656, C1657, C1658, C1659, C1661, C1662, C1663, C1664, C1665, C1666: NOSTUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side.

C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671 C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603 — C1667, C1670, C1671, C1674, C1676, C1678, C1679: OMIT; C1668, C1669, C1672, C1673, C1675, C1677: NOSTUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	16	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1655,C1660,C1661,C1662,C1663,C1664,C1665,C1666,C1667,C1670,C1671,C1674,C1676,C1677,C1678,C1679	CRITICAL	

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):
Place on bottom side of U1000

45 40 36 23 12 10 9 7 6 PP1V05_S0

C1684 C1685 C1686 C1687 C1688 C1689 C1690 C1691 C1692 C1693 C1694 C1695 C1696
C1697 C1698 C1699 C169A C169B C169C C169D C169E C169F C161A C161B C161C C161D
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near U1000 on bottom side

C161E C161F C162A C162B C162C C162D C162E C167A C167B C167C
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
C167E 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603 — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — 7 10 12

C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place near U1000 on top side

71 26 22 20 17 7 6 PP1VR_S0 — R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PP1VR_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — 7 12

C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Z 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK61:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/28/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 109
SHEET: 14 OF 86

VAXG DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 21x 1uF, 6x 10uF, 6x 22uF, 2x 470uF

69 49 12 9 7 6 PPVCORE_S0_AXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1710):

Place on bottom side of U1000

CRITICAL C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1711-C1716):

CRITICAL C1711 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1712 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1713 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1714 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1715 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1716 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1717-C1722):

CRITICAL C1717 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C1718 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C1719 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C1720 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C1721 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
CRITICAL C1722 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1723-C1724):

Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1723 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM
C1724 470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	6	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1717,C1718,C1719,C1720,C1721,C1722	CRITICAL	

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

85 73 72 30 12 10 7 6 PP1V5_S3RS0

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1756 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1702 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 6x 1uf, 5x 10uf, 1x 330uf

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

65 12 7 6 PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1768 330UF-0.006OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/28/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

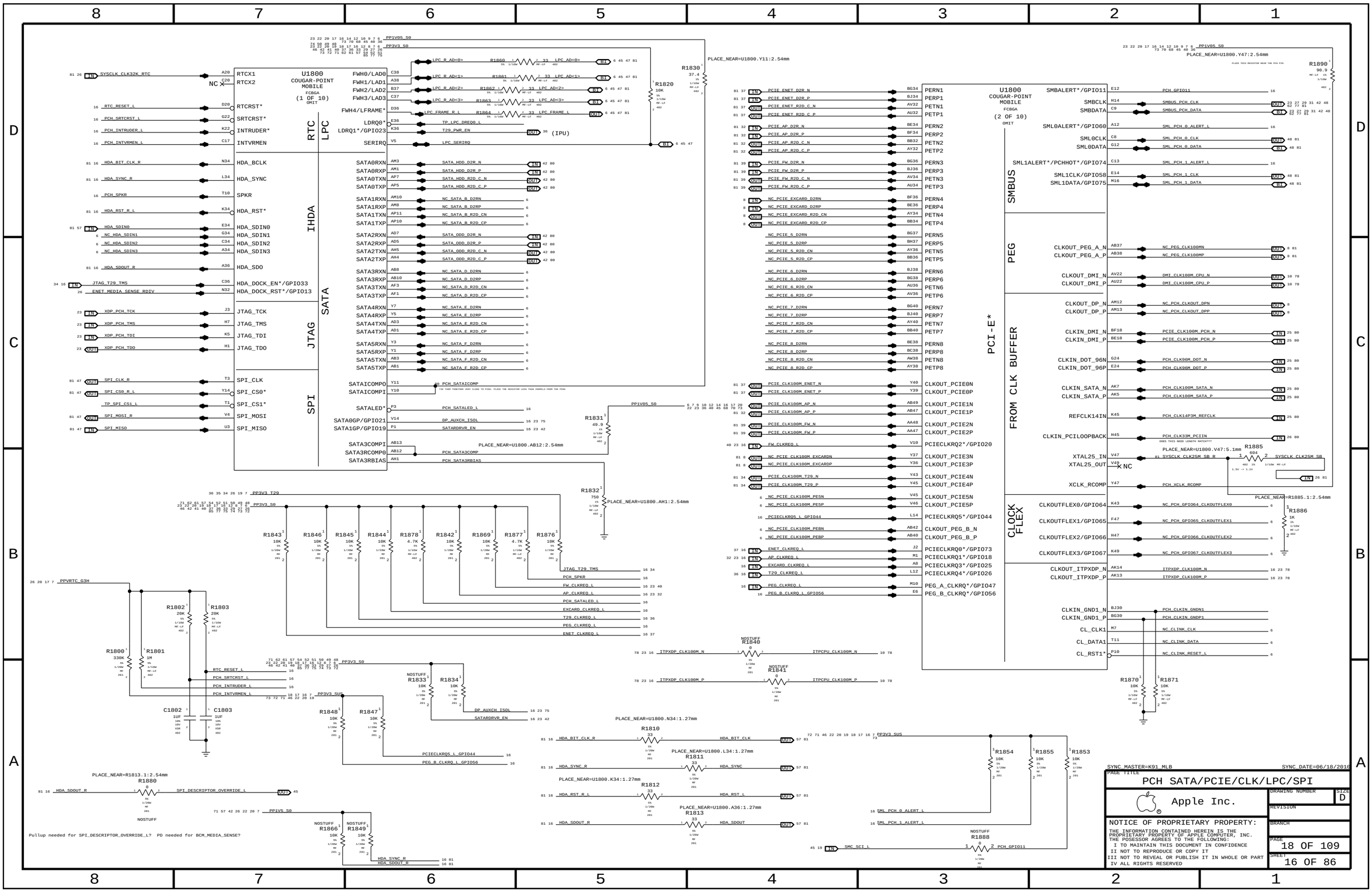
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

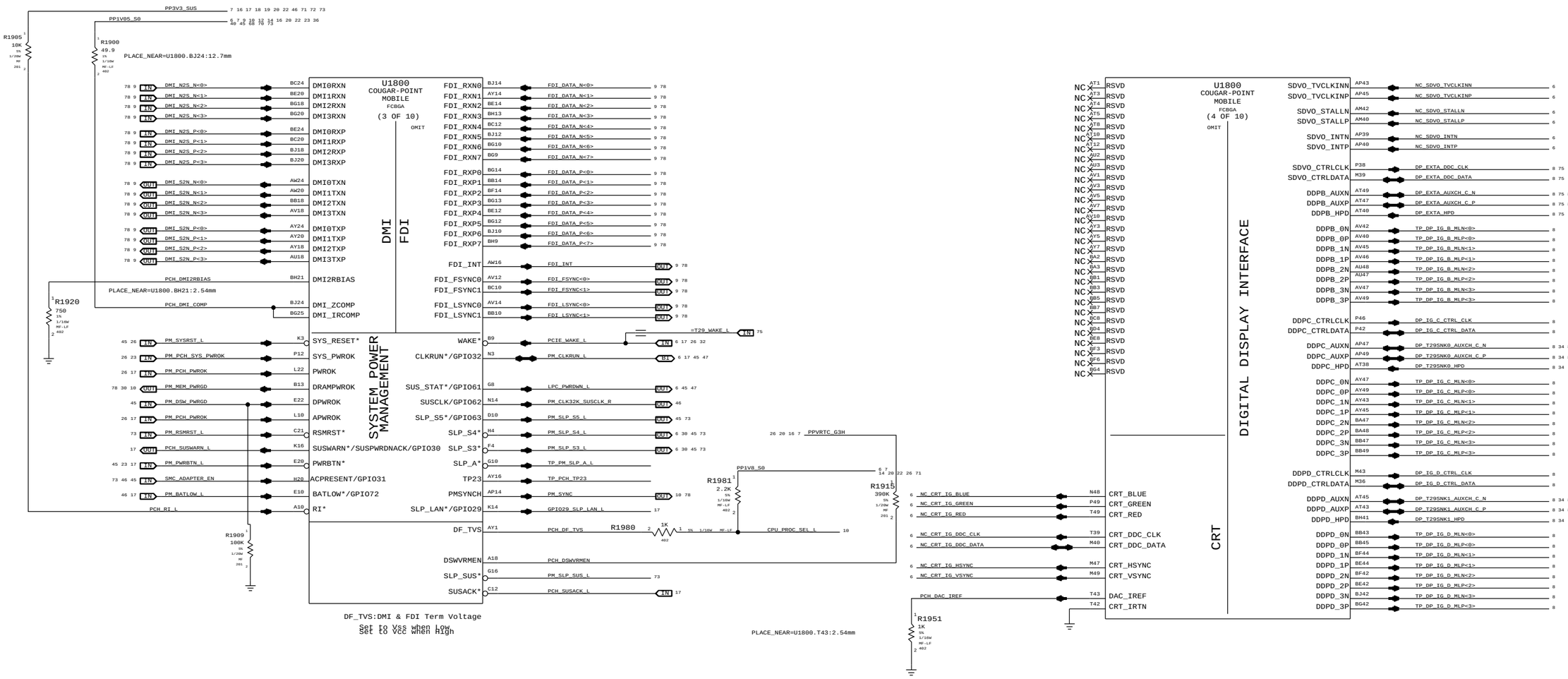
REVISION

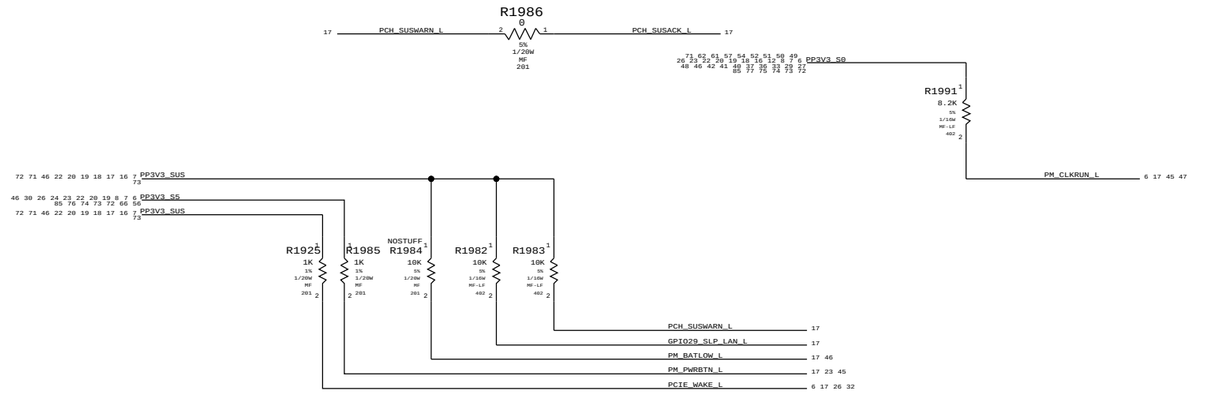
BRANCH

PAGE: 17 OF 109

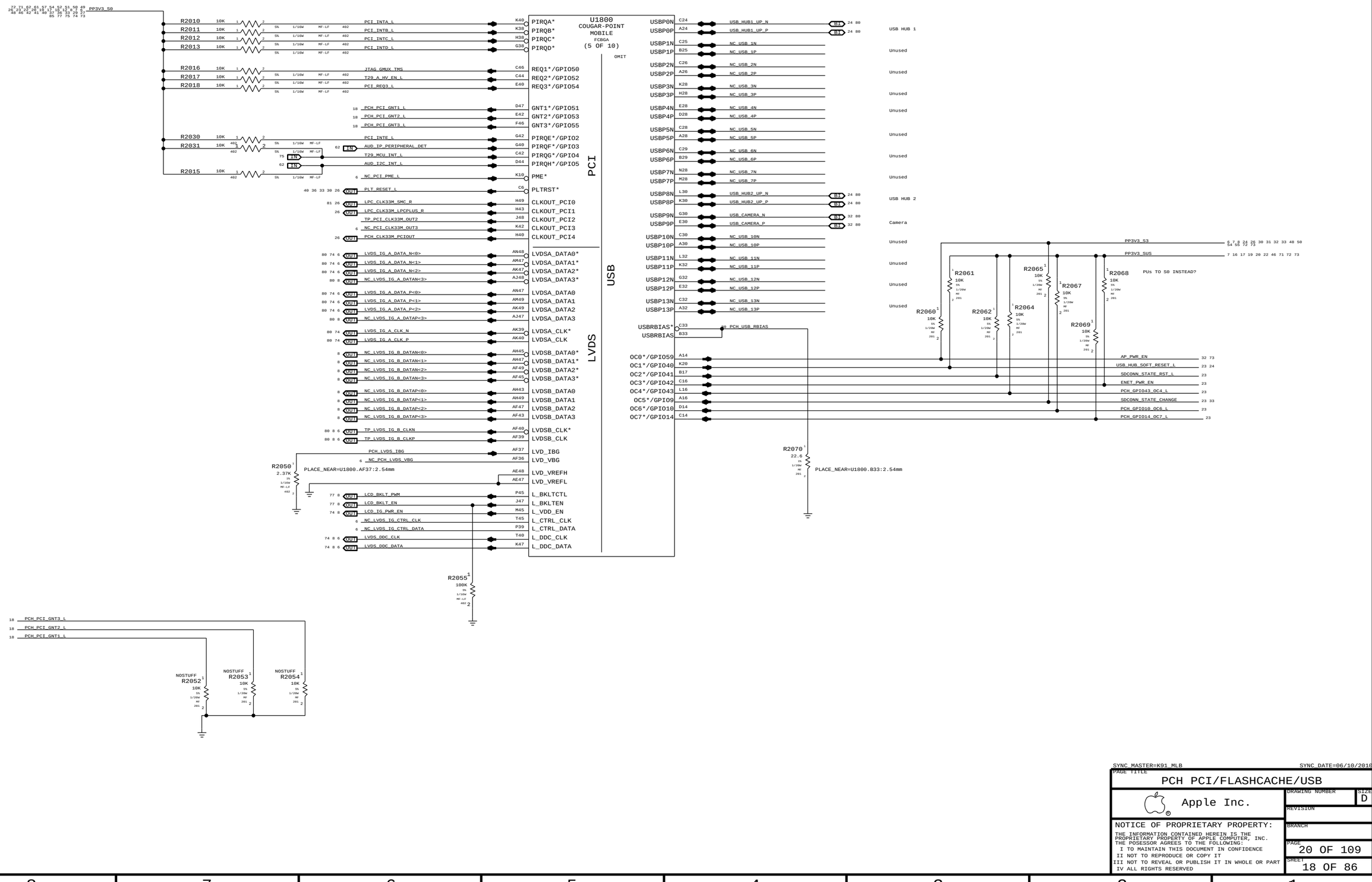
SHEET: 15 OF 86


U1800
COUGAR-POINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
OMIT
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
RTCX1
RTCX2
RTCRST*
SRTCRST*
INTRUDER*
INTVRMEN
HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC
SPKR
HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0
HDA_SDIN1
HDA_SDIN2
HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDO
HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33
HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13
JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TMS
JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO
SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0*
SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO
FWH0/LAD0
FWH1/LAD1
FWH2/LAD2
FWH3/LAD3
FWH4/LFRAME*
LDRQ0*
LDRQ1*/GPIO23
SERIRQ
SATA0RXN
SATA0RXP
SATA0TXN
SATA0TXP
SATA1RXN
SATA1RXP
SATA1TXN
SATA1TXP
SATA2RXN
SATA2RXP
SATA2TXN
SATA2TXP
SATA3RXN
SATA3RXP
SATA3TXN
SATA3TXP
SATA4RXN
SATA4RXP
SATA4TXN
SATA4TXP
SATA5RXN
SATA5RXP
SATA5TXN
SATA5TXP
SATACOMPO
SATACOMPI
SATALED*
SATA0GP/GPIO21
SATA1GP/GPIO19
SATA3COMPI
SATA3RCOMP0
SATA3RBIAS
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_T29_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
LPC_R_AD<0>
LPC_R_AD<1>
LPC_R_AD<2>
LPC_R_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
LPC_AD<0>
LPC_AD<1>
LPC_AD<2>
LPC_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
T29_PWR_EN
LPC_SERIRQ
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
NC_SATA_B_D2RN
NC_SATA_B_D2RP
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_E_D2RN
NC_SATA_E_D2RP
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_F_D2RN
NC_SATA_F_D2RP
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
PCH_SATAICOMP
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
PCH_SATALED_L
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:5.1mm
PLACE_NEAR=R1813.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=R1885.1:2.54mm
PCI-E*
PERN1
PERP1
PETN1
PETP1
PERN2
PERP2
PETN2
PETP2
PERN3
PERP3
PETN3
PETP3
PERN4
PERP4
PETN4
PETP4
PERN5
PERP5
PETN5
PETP5
PERN6
PERP6
PETN6
PETP6
PERN7
PERP7
PETN7
PETP7
PERN8
PERP8
PETN8
PETP8
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
ENET_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
SMBUS
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
PEG
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
FROM CLK BUFFER
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
XCLK_RCOMP
CLOCK FLEX
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CL_CLK1
CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PCH_GPIO11
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
NC_PEG_CLK100MN
NC_PEG_CLK100MP
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
SMC_SCI_L
PCH_GPIO11
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
PPVRTC_G3H
PP1V05_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_T29
PP3V3_SUS
PP1V5_S0
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1UF
C1803 1UF
R1810 33
R1811 33
R1812 33
R1813 33
R1831 49.9
R1832 750
R1820 10K
R1830 37.4
R1840 0
R1841 0
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1845 10K
R1844 10K
R1878 4.7K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1877 4.7K
R1876 10K
R1833 10K
R1834 10K
R1848 10K
R1847 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1853 10K
R1866 10K
R1849 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
R1880 0
R1888 0
R1885 604
R1886 1K
R1890 90.9
NC
(IPU)
NOSTUFF
Pullup needed for SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L? PD needed for BCM_MEDIA_SENSE?
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/18/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE
D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE
18 OF 109
SHEET
16 OF 86
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED





PAGE TITLE	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	19 OF 109
SHEET	17 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/10/2016

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

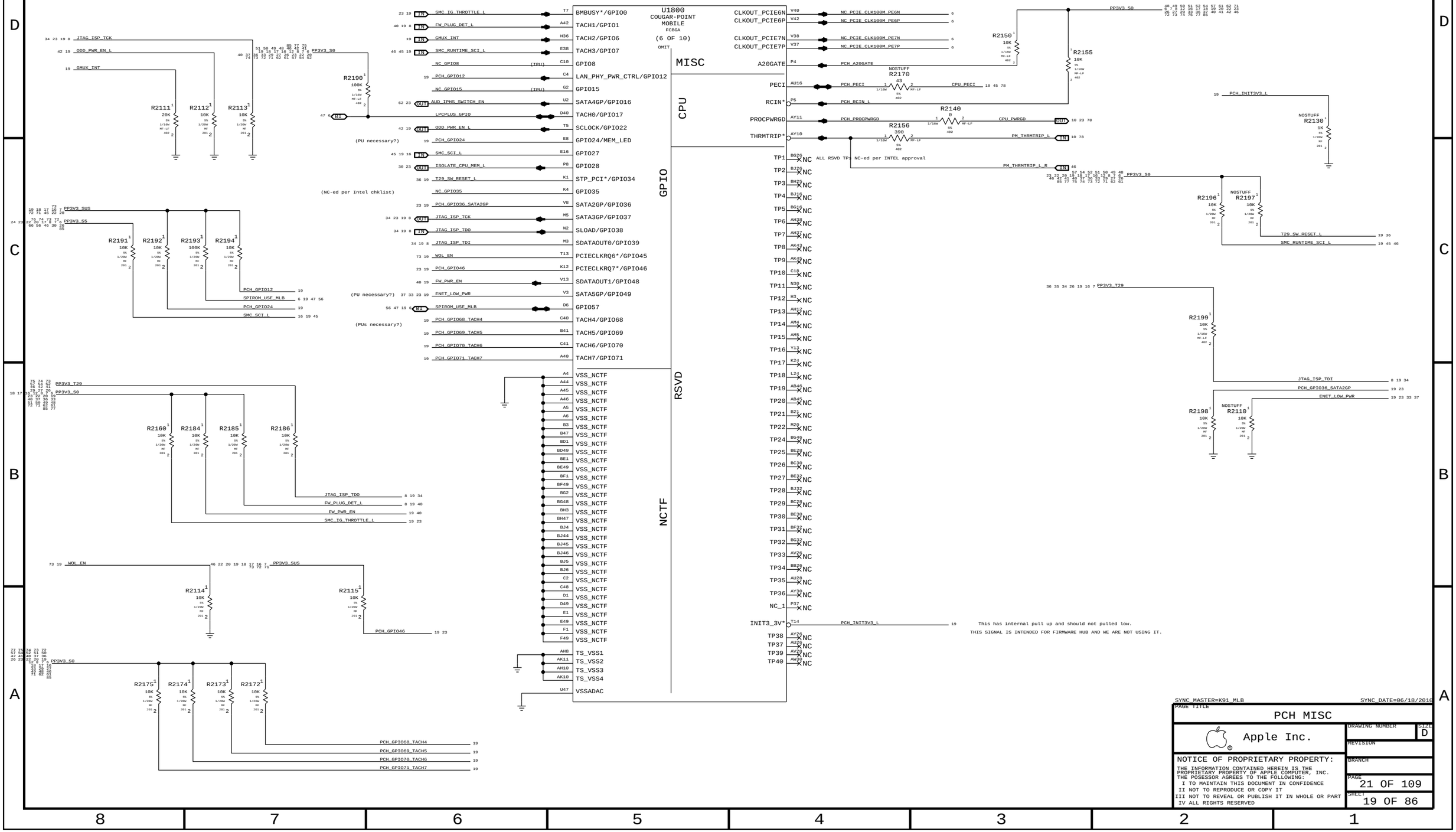
SIZE D

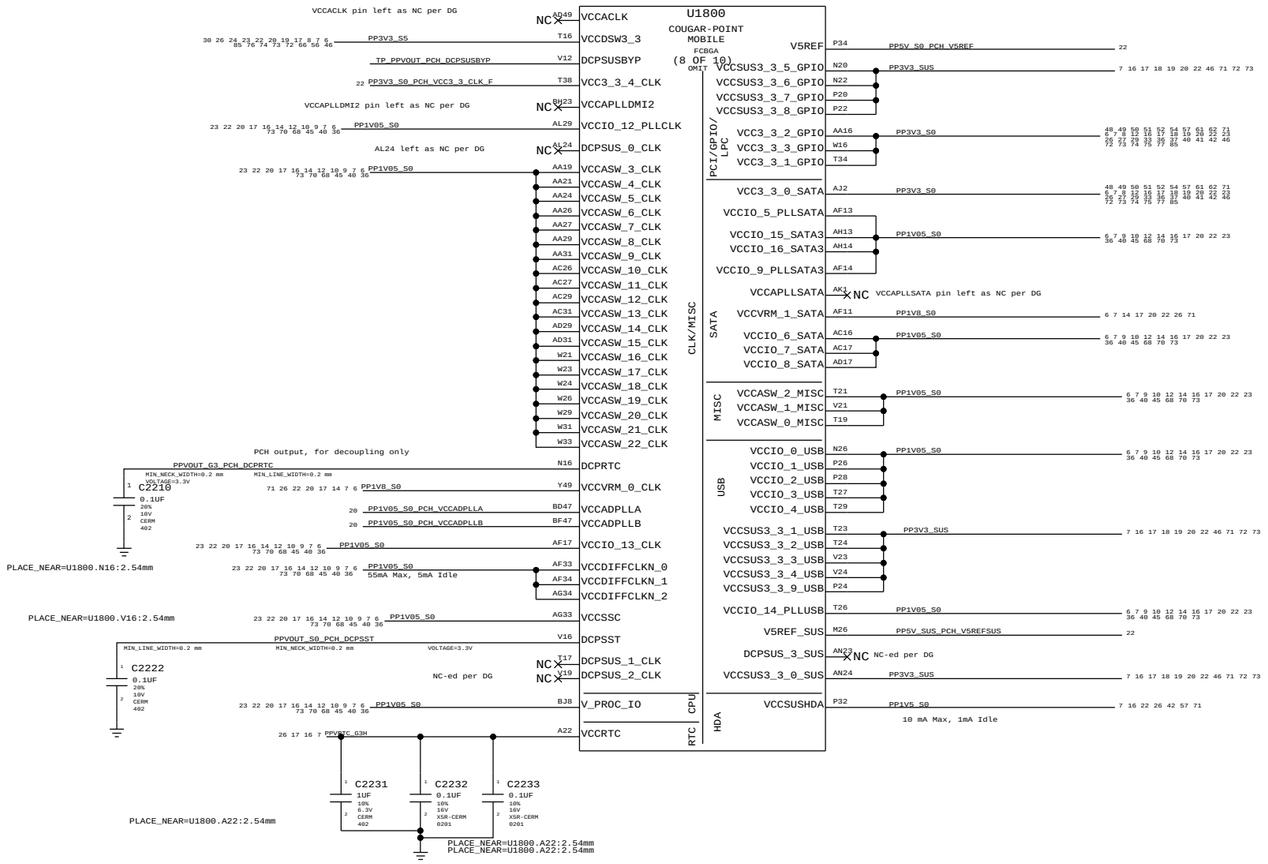
REVISION

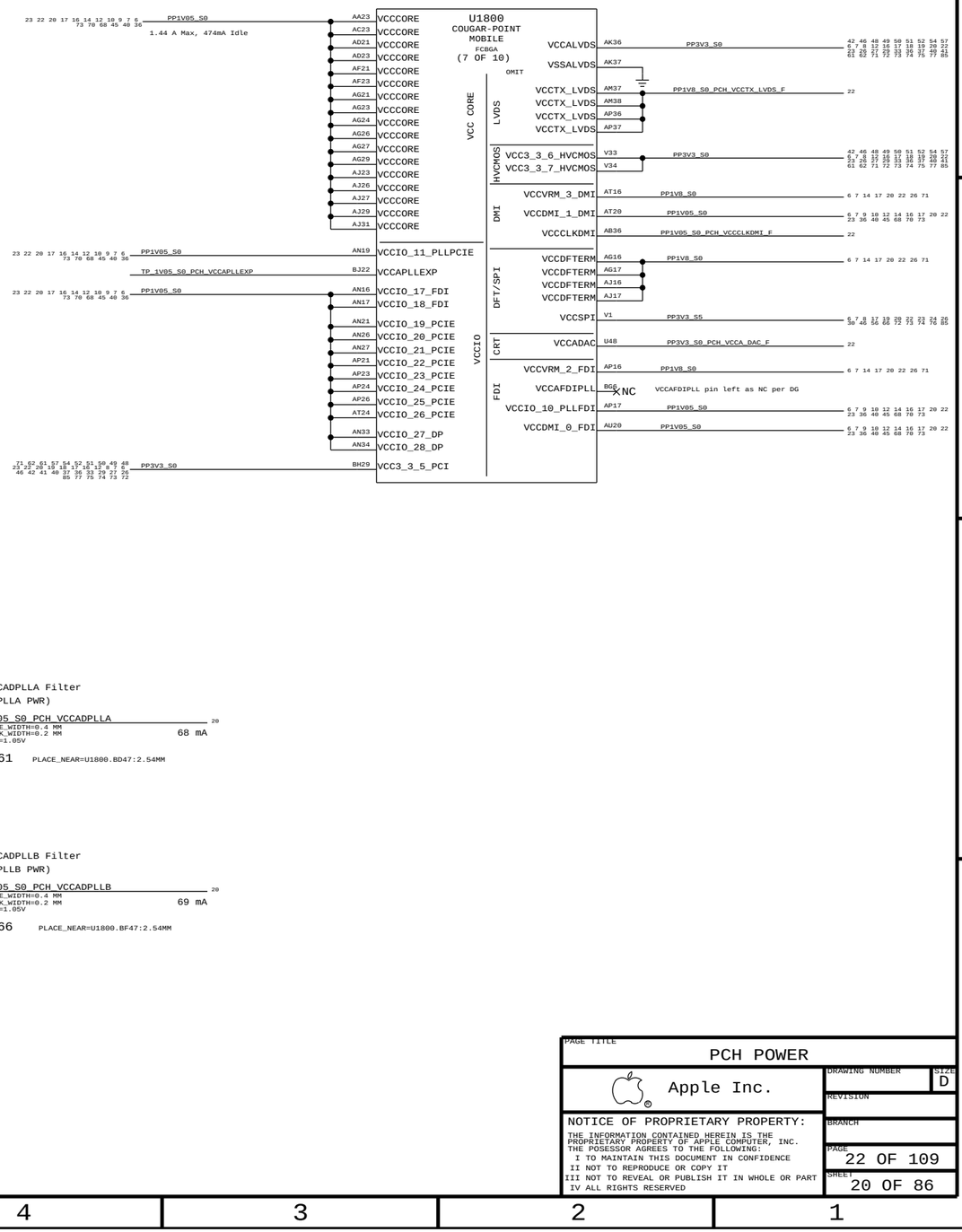
BRANCH

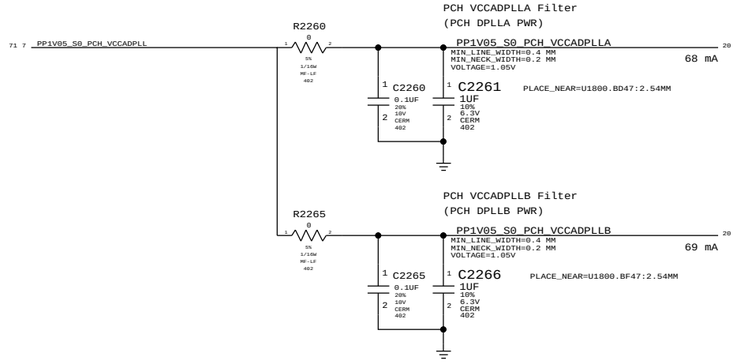
PAGE 20 OF 109

SHEET 18 OF 86


U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(6 OF 10)
OMIT
BMBUSY*/GPIO0
TACH1/GPIO1
TACH2/GPIO6
TACH3/GPIO7
GPIO8
LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
GPIO15
SATA4GP/GPIO16
TACH0/GPIO17
SCLOCK/GPIO22
GPIO24/MEM_LED
GPIO27
GPIO28
STP_PCI*/GPIO34
GPIO35
SATA2GP/GPIO36
SATA3GP/GPIO37
SLOAD/GPIO38
SDATAOUT0/GPIO39
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
SDATAOUT1/GPIO48
SATA5GP/GPIO49
GPIO57
TACH4/GPIO68
TACH5/GPIO69
TACH6/GPIO70
TACH7/GPIO71
MISC
CPU
GPIO
RSVD
NCTF
CLKOUT_PCIE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P
CLKOUT_PCIE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P
A20GATE
PECI
RCIN*
PROCPWRGD
THRMTRIP*
INIT3_3V*
NC_1
VSS_NCTF
TS_VSS1
TS_VSS2
TS_VSS3
TS_VSS4
VSSADAC
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
PCH_A20GATE
PCH_PECI
PCH_RCIN_L
PCH_PROCPWRGD
PM_THRMTRIP_L
PCH_INIT3V3_L
ALL RSVD TPs NC-ed per INTEL approval
PM_THRMTRIP_L_R
CPU_PECI
CPU_PWRGD
PP3V3_S0
R2150
R2155
R2170
R2140
R2156
R2130
R2196
R2197
R2199
R2198
R2110
NOSTUFF
This has internal pull up and should not pulled low.
THIS SIGNAL IS INTENDED FOR FIRMWARE HUB AND WE ARE NOT USING IT.
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
FW_PLUG_DET_L
GMUX_INT
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
PCH_GPIO12
LPCPLUS_GPIO
ODD_PWR_EN_L
PCH_GPIO24
SMC_SCI_L
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
T29_SW_RESET_L
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
JTAG_ISP_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDO
JTAG_ISP_TDI
WOL_EN
PCH_GPIO46
FW_PWR_EN
ENET_LOW_PWR
SPIROM_USE_MLB
PCH_GPIO68_TACH4
PCH_GPIO69_TACH5
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_T29
JTAG_ISP_TCK
ODD_PWR_EN_L
GMUX_INT
PP3V3_S0
R2111
R2112
R2113
R2190
R2191
R2192
R2193
R2194
R2160
R2184
R2185
R2186
R2114
R2115
R2175
R2174
R2173
R2172
JTAG_ISP_TDO
FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW_PWR_EN
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
WOL_EN
PP3V3_SUS
PCH_GPIO46
PP3V3_S0
PCH_GPIO68_TACH4
PCH_GPIO69_TACH5
PCH_GPIO70_TACH6
PCH_GPIO71_TACH7
PCH_INIT3V3_L
PP3V3_S0
T29_SW_RESET_L
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
PP3V3_T29
JTAG_ISP_TDI
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
ENET_LOW_PWR
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/18/2010
PAGE TITLE
PCH MISC
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE
D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE
21 OF 109
SHEET
19 OF 86
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED







PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

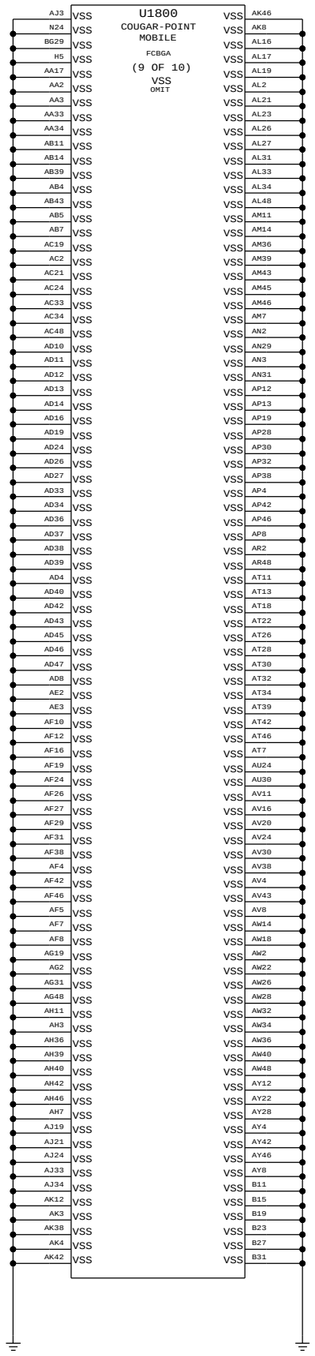
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

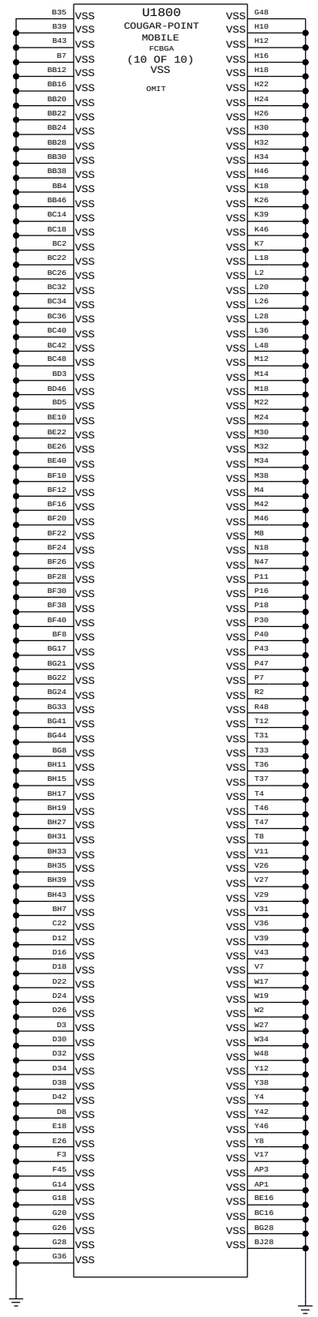
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 22 OF 109

SHEET: 20 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/27/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

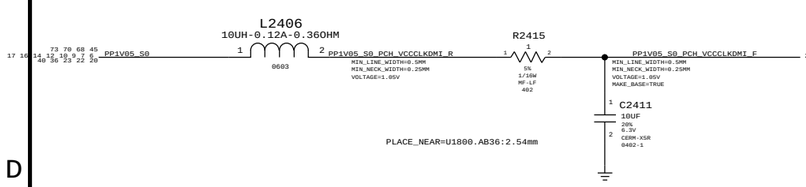
SIZE D

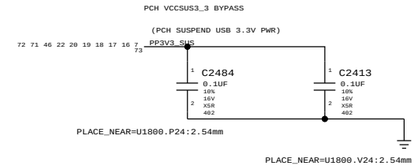
REVISION

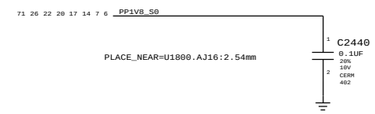
BRANCH

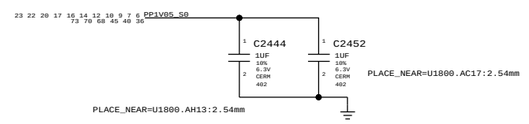
PAGE 23 OF 109

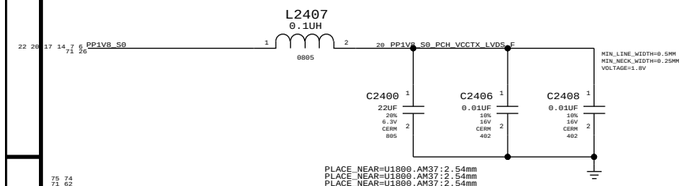
SHEET 21 OF 86

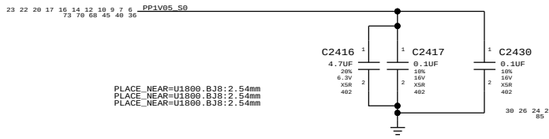


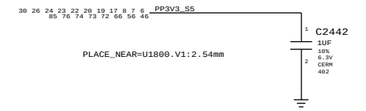


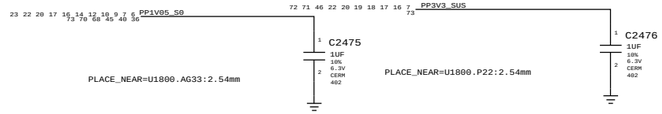


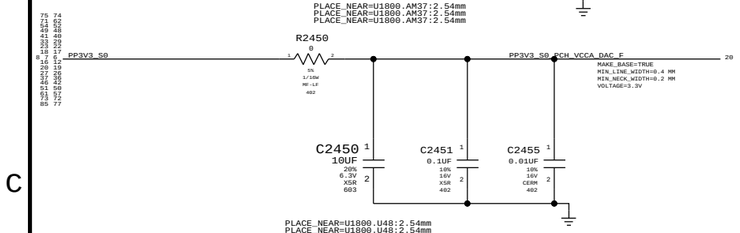


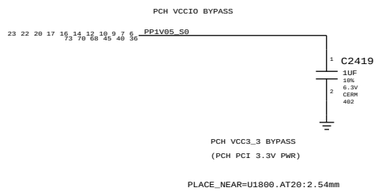


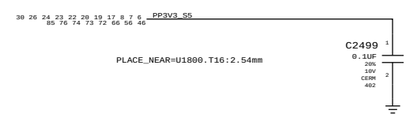


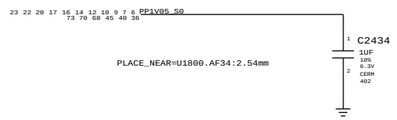


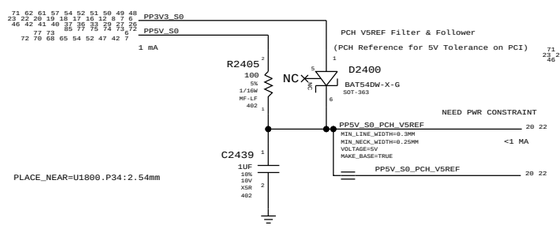


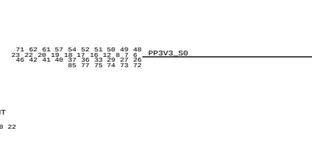


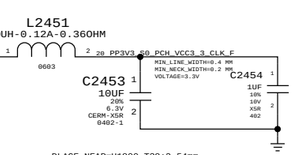


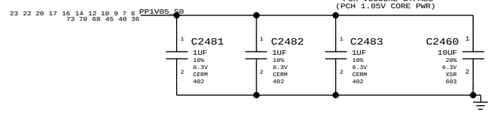


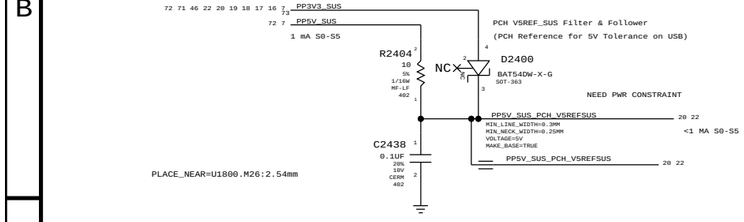


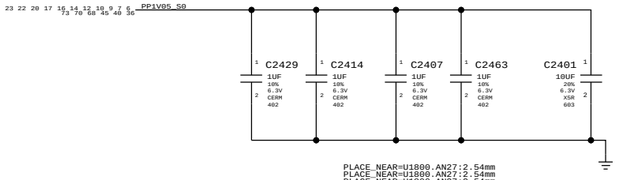


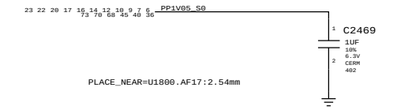


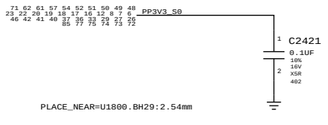


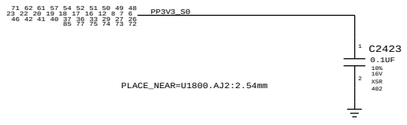


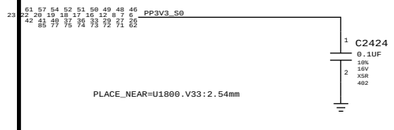


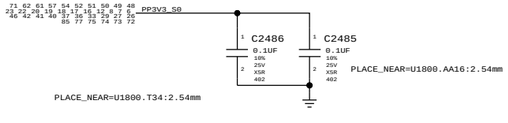


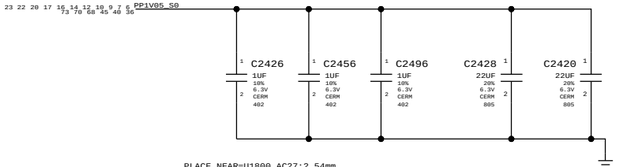












SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8278 SIZE D

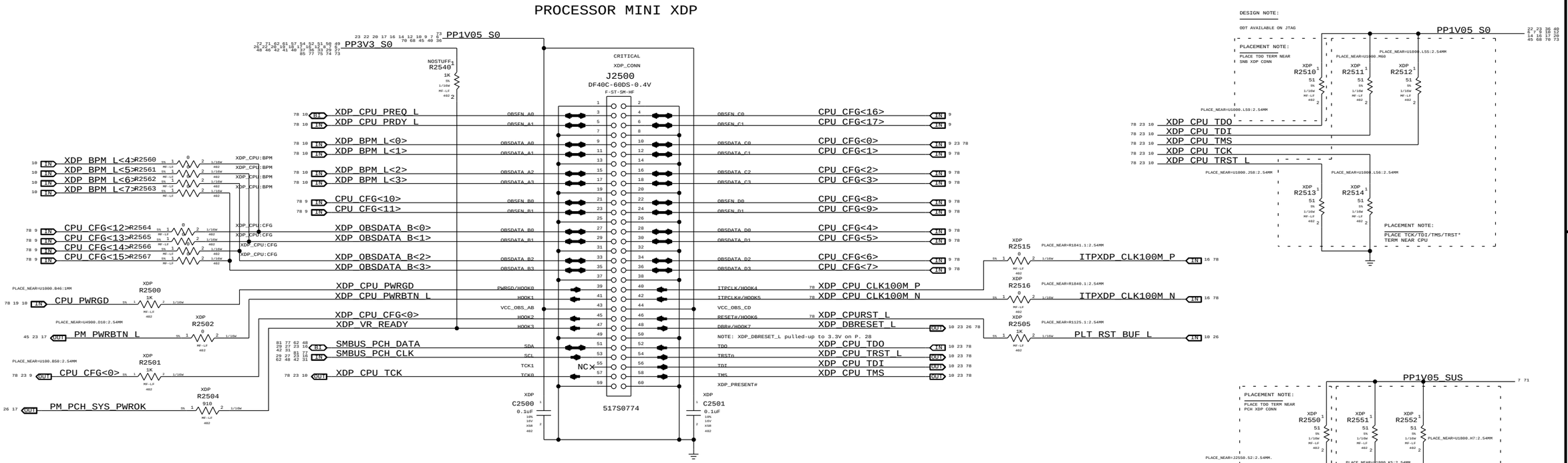
REVISION

BRANCH

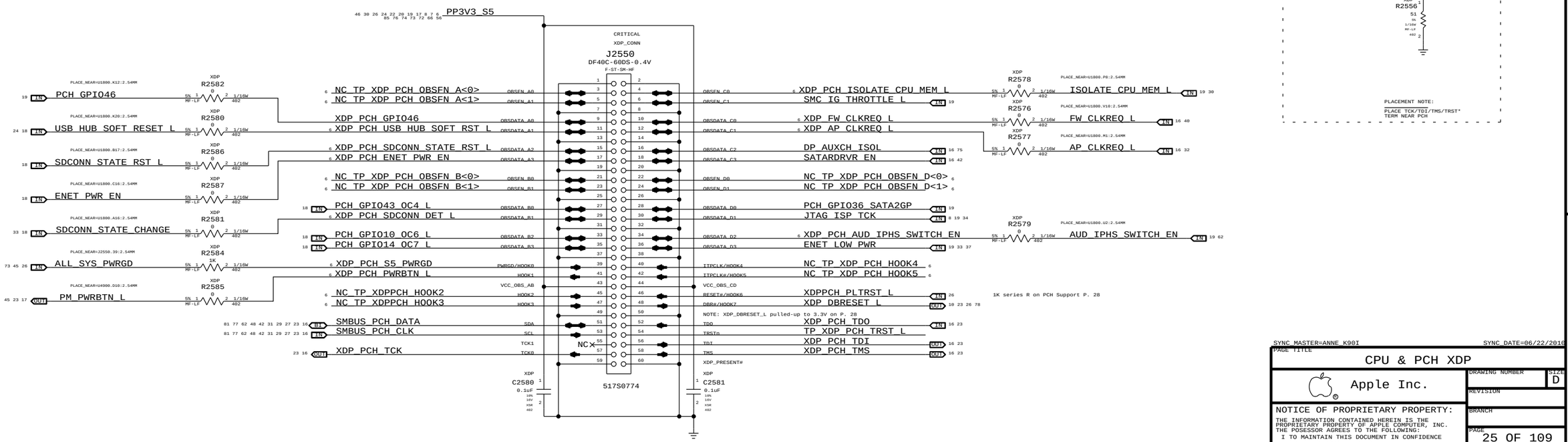
PAGE 24 OF 109

SHEET 22 OF 86

PROCESSOR MINI XDP



PCH MINI XDP



SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 25 OF 109

SHEET 23 OF 86

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

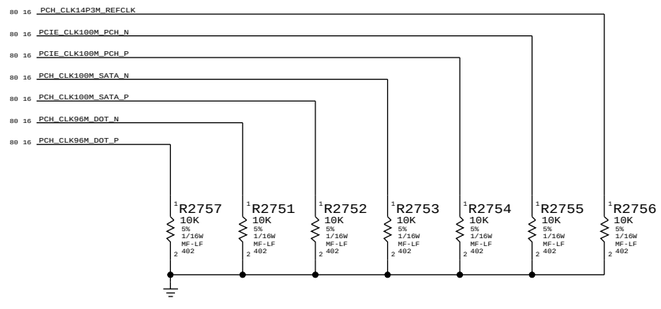
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0923	2	SMSC USX2513B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2513B

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010
PAGE TITLE	USB HUBS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 26 OF 109
	SHEET: 24 OF 86

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/21/2010

PAGE TITLE

Clock (CK505)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

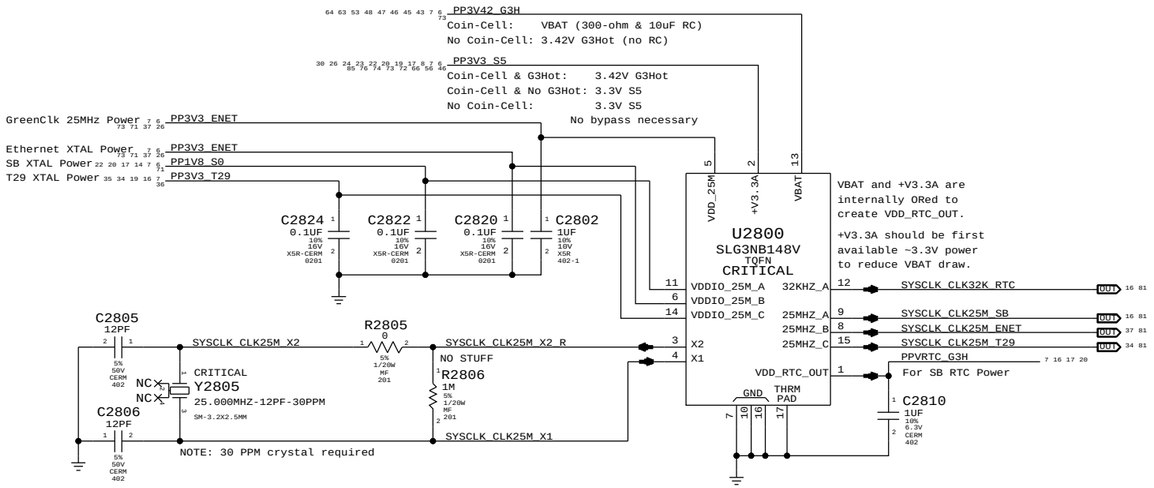
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 27 OF 109

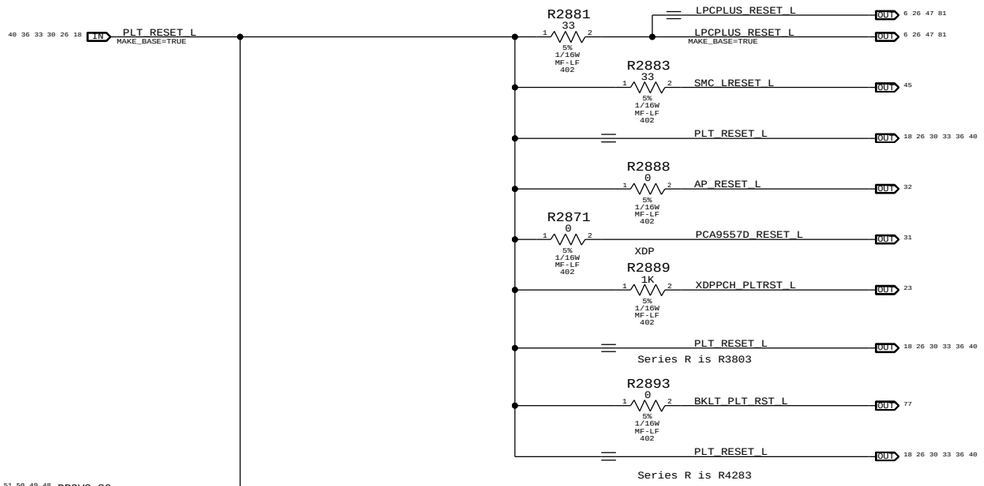
SHEET 25 OF 86

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

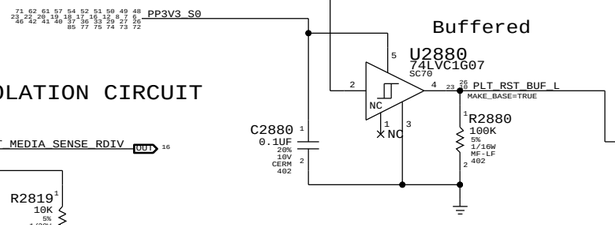


Platform Reset Connections

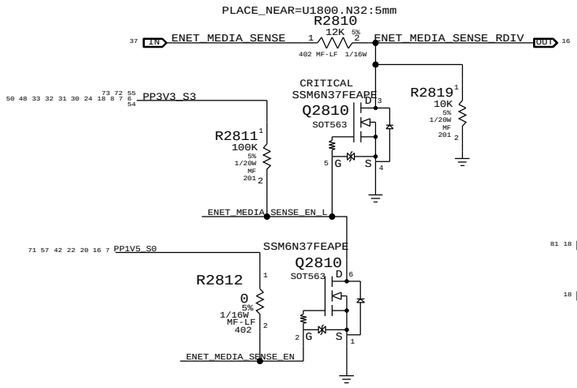
Unbuffered



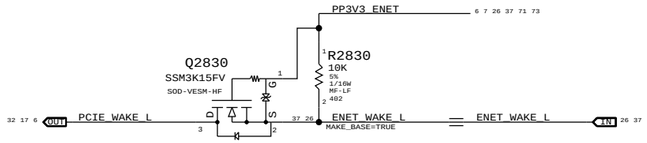
Buffered

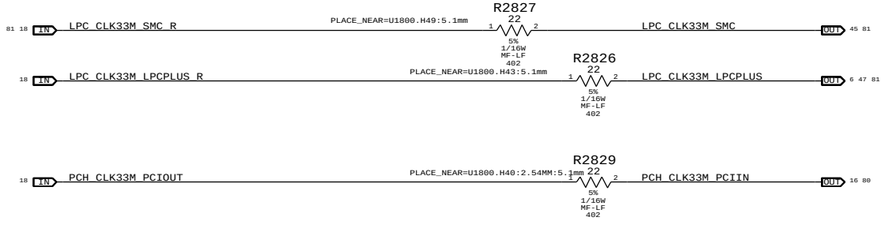


ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

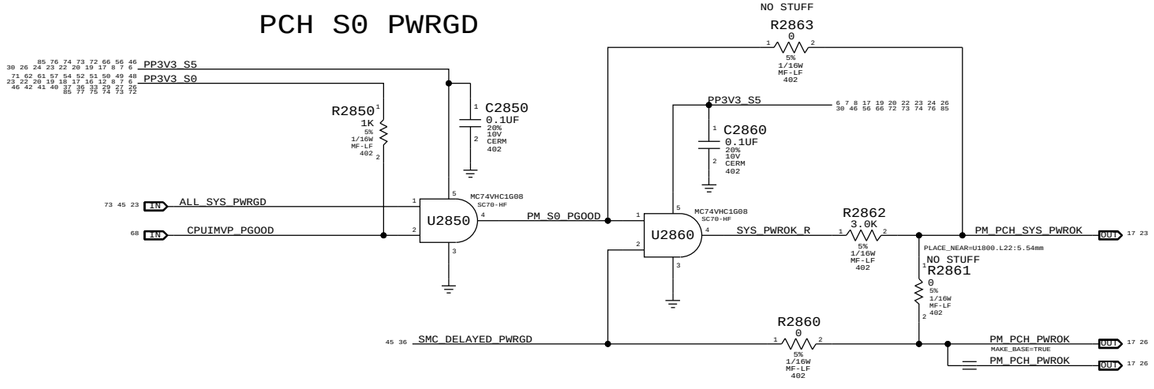


Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

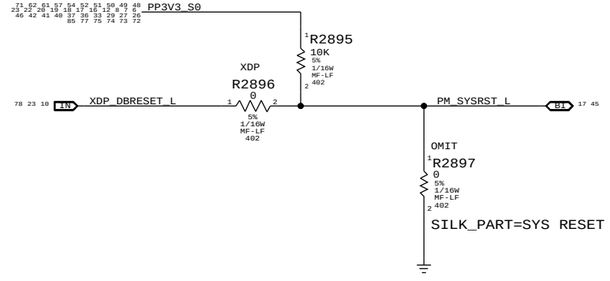




PCH S0 PWRGD



PCH Reset Button



SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=07/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 28 OF 109

SHEET: 26 OF 86

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

72 67 30 29 7 6 PP1V5_S3

C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 9 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J2900 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2) F-RT-THB CRITICAL

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2
3	VSS	DQ4	4
5	DQ0	DQ5	6
7	DQ1	VSS	8
9	VSS	DQS0*	10
11	DM0	DQS0	12
13	VSS	VSS	14
15	DQ2	DQ6	16
17	DQ3	DQ7	18
19	VSS	VSS	20
21	DQ8	DQ12	22
23	DQ9	DQ13	24
25	VSS	VSS	26
27	DQS1*	DM1	28
29	DQS1	RESET*	30
31	VSS	VSS	32
33	DQ10	DQ14	34
35	DQ11	DQ15	36
37	VSS	VSS	38
39	DQ16	DQ20	40
41	DQ17	DQ21	42
43	VSS	VSS	44
45	DQS2*	DM2	46
47	DQS2	VSS	48
49	VSS	DQ22	50
51	DQ18	DQ23	52
53	DQ19	VSS	54
55	VSS	DQ28	56
57	DQ24	DQ29	58
59	DQ25	VSS	60
61	VSS	DQS3*	62
63	DM3	DQS3	64
65	VSS	VSS	66
67	DQ26	DQ30	68
69	DQ27	DQ31	70
71	VSS	VSS	72

KEY
516-0229

J2900 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-K6 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2) F-RT-THB

73	CKE0	CKE1	74
75	VDD	VDD	76
77	NC	A15	78
79	BA2	A14	80
81	VDD	VDD	82
83	A12/BC*	A11	84
85	A9	A7	86
87	VDD	VDD	88
89	A8	A6	90
91	A5	A4	92
93	VDD	VDD	94
95	A3	A2	96
97	A1	A0	98
99	VDD	VDD	100
101	CK0	CK1	102
103	CK0*	CK1*	104
105	VDD	VDD	106
107	A10/AP	BA1	108
109	BA0	RAS*	110
111	VDD	VDD	112
113	WE*	S0*	114
115	CAS*	ODT0	116
117	VDD	VDD	118
119	A13	ODT1	120
121	S1*	NC	122
123	VDD	VDD	124
125	TEST	VREFCA	126
127	VSS	VSS	128
129	DQ32	DQ36	130
131	DQ33	DQ37	132
133	VSS	VSS	134
135	DQS4*	DM4	136
137	DQS4	VSS	138
139	VSS	DQ38	140
141	DQ34	DQ39	142
143	DQ35	VSS	144
145	VSS	DQ44	146
147	DQ40	DQ45	148
149	DQ41	VSS	150
151	VSS	DQS5*	152
153	DM5	DQS5	154
155	VSS	VSS	156
157	DQ42	DQ46	158
159	DQ43	DQ47	160
161	VSS	VSS	162
163	DQ48	DQ52	164
165	DQ49	DQ53	166
167	VSS	VSS	168
169	DQS6*	DM6	170
171	DQS6	VSS	172
173	VSS	DQ54	174
175	DQ50	DQ55	176
177	DQ51	VSS	178
179	VSS	DQ60	180
181	DQ56	DQ61	182
183	DQ57	VSS	184
185	VSS	DQS7*	186
187	DM7	DQS7	188
189	VSS	VSS	190
191	DQ58	DQ62	192
193	DQ59	DQ63	194
195	VSS	VSS	196
197	SA0	EVENT*	198
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200
201	SA1	SCL	202
203	VTT	VTT	204

KEY
516-0229

NC
NC
NC

MEM_A_CKE<0> MEM_A_CKE<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_A<12> MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<9> MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8> MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<5> MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<3> MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<1> MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0> MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0> MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_A<10> MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<0> MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CAS_L MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_A<13> MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<1>

GND MEM_A_DQ<36> MEM_A_DQ<37> GND MEM_A_DQ<38> MEM_A_DQ<39> MEM_A_DQ<44> MEM_A_DQ<45> MEM_A_DQS_N<5> MEM_A_DQS_P<5> MEM_A_DQ<46> MEM_A_DQ<47> MEM_A_DQ<52> MEM_A_DQ<53> GND MEM_A_DQ<54> MEM_A_DQ<55> MEM_A_DQ<60> MEM_A_DQ<61> MEM_A_DQS_N<7> MEM_A_DQS_P<7> MEM_A_DQ<62> MEM_A_DQ<63>

MEM_EVENT_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA 16 23 29 31 42 48 62 77 81
SMBUS_PCH_CLK 16 23 29 31 42 48 62 77 81

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

73 72 71 62 61 42 41 40 7 6 PP3V3_S0
39 29 26 23 22 20 19 18 07 54 52 51 50 49 48 PP3V3_S0
85 77 75 74

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 31

C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT 7 29 30 67

C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 29 OF 109

SHEET: 27 OF 86

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQS_N<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<4>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQS_N<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<14> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<13> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<12> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<11> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<10> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<14>
MEM_A_DQ<9> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<8>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQS_N<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<23> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<22> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<21> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<20> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<18> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<19>
MEM_A_DQ<17> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<16> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<17>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQS_N<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<31> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<30> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<29> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<28> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<27> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<26> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<25> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<30>
MEM_A_DQ<24> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<29>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQS_N<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<39> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<38> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQ<37> MAKE_BASE=TRUE MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<36> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<35> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<34> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<33> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<32> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<36>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQS_N<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<47> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<46> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<45> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<44> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<43> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<42> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<42>
MEM_A_DQ<41> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<40> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<44>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQS_N<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<55> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<54> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<54>
MEM_A_DQ<53> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<52> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<51> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<50> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<49> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<48> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<52>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQS_N<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_A_DQ<63> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<62> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<61> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<60> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<59> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<63>
MEM_A_DQ<58> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<57> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<56> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_A_DQ<56>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQS_N<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<1>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQS_N<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<15> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<14> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<13> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQ<12> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<11> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<10> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<9> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<8> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<9>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQS_N<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<23> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<22> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<21> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQ<20> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<19> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<18> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<17> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<16> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<20>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQS_N<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<31> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<30> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<29> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<28> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<27> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<26> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<25> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<24> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<24>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQS_N<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<39> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<38> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<37> MAKE_BASE=TRUE MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<36> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<35> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<34> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<33> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<32> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<36>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQS_N<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<47> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DQ<46> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<45> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<44> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<43> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<42> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<41> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<40> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<44>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQS_N<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<55> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<54> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQ<53> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<52> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<51> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<50> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<49> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<48> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<52>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQS_N<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE GND
MEM_B_DQ<63> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<62> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<61> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<60> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<59> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<58> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<57> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<56> MAKE_BASE=TRUE =MEM_B_DQ<62>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NOTE: Sandybridge does not use DM signals per doc 438297 Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 Section 2.6.13

SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/22/2010

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 109

SHEET 28 OF 86

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMM0_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMM0_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

72 67 30 27 7 6 PP1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

31 9 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA6

		KEY					
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 11 79
NC		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 11 79
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 11 79
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 11 79
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 11 79
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 11 79
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 11 79
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 11 79
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
79 11 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 11 79
79 11 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 28
79 28 11 BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 28
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	GND	IN
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 28
IN	GND	153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 28
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 28
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 28
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	GND	IN
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 28
IN	GND	187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 28
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 28
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
MEM_B_SA<0>		197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 27 45
97 96 94 93 91 90 89 88 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 49 48 46 45 43 42 41 40	PP3V3_S0	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	BI 16 23 27 31 42 48 62 77 81
MEM_B_SA<1>		201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	IN 16 23 27 31 42 48 62 77 81
		203	VTT	VTT	204	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7 27 30 67
MTG PINS		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

516S0806

SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150 C3151 C3152 C3153
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA6

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 28
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
IN	GND	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 11 28 79
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 11 28 79
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 28
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 28
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	GND	IN
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 27 30
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 28
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 28
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	GND	IN
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 28
IN	GND	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 28
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 28
28 BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 28
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

CRITICAL

KEY

516S0806

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

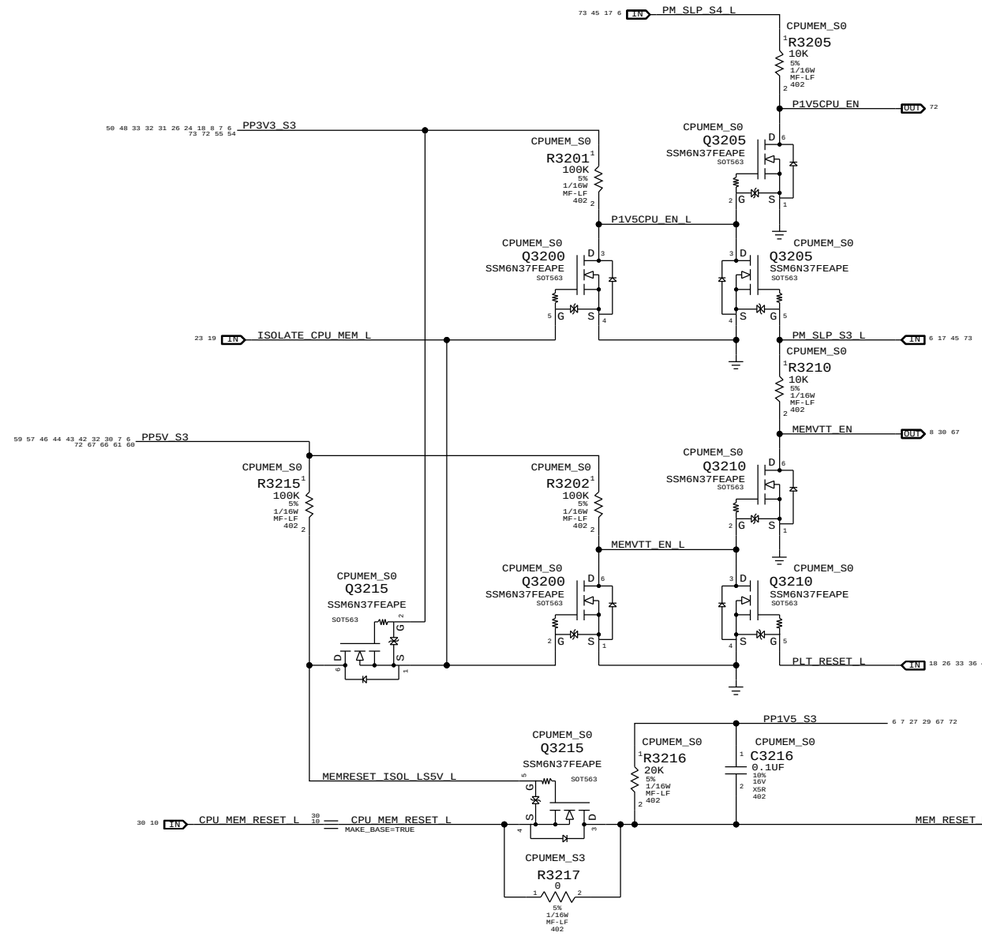
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 109
SHEET: 29 OF 86

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well
as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN   = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L)   * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

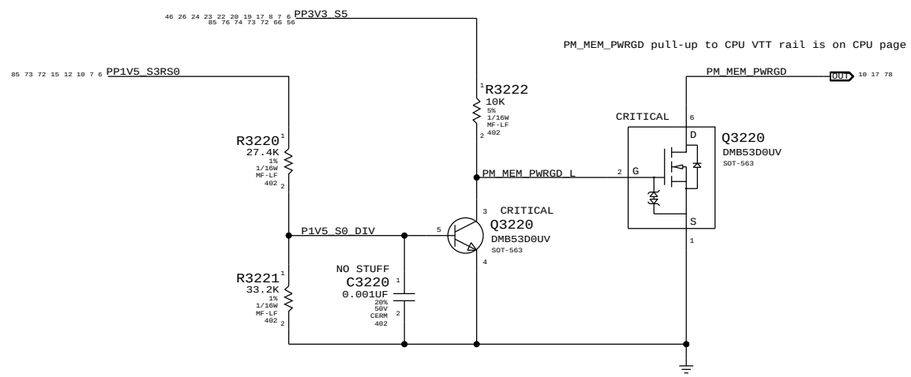


	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
to	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
S0	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

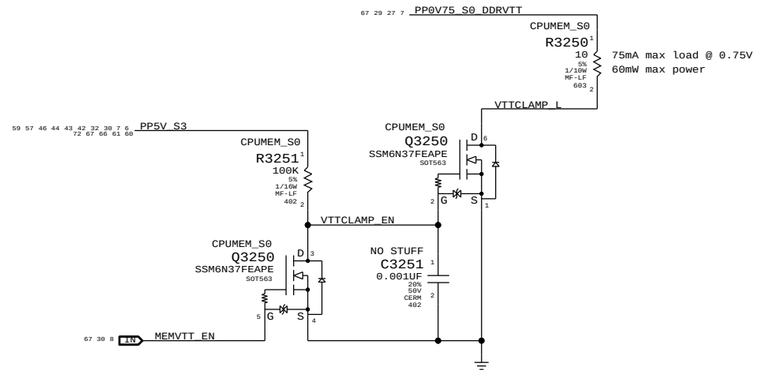
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

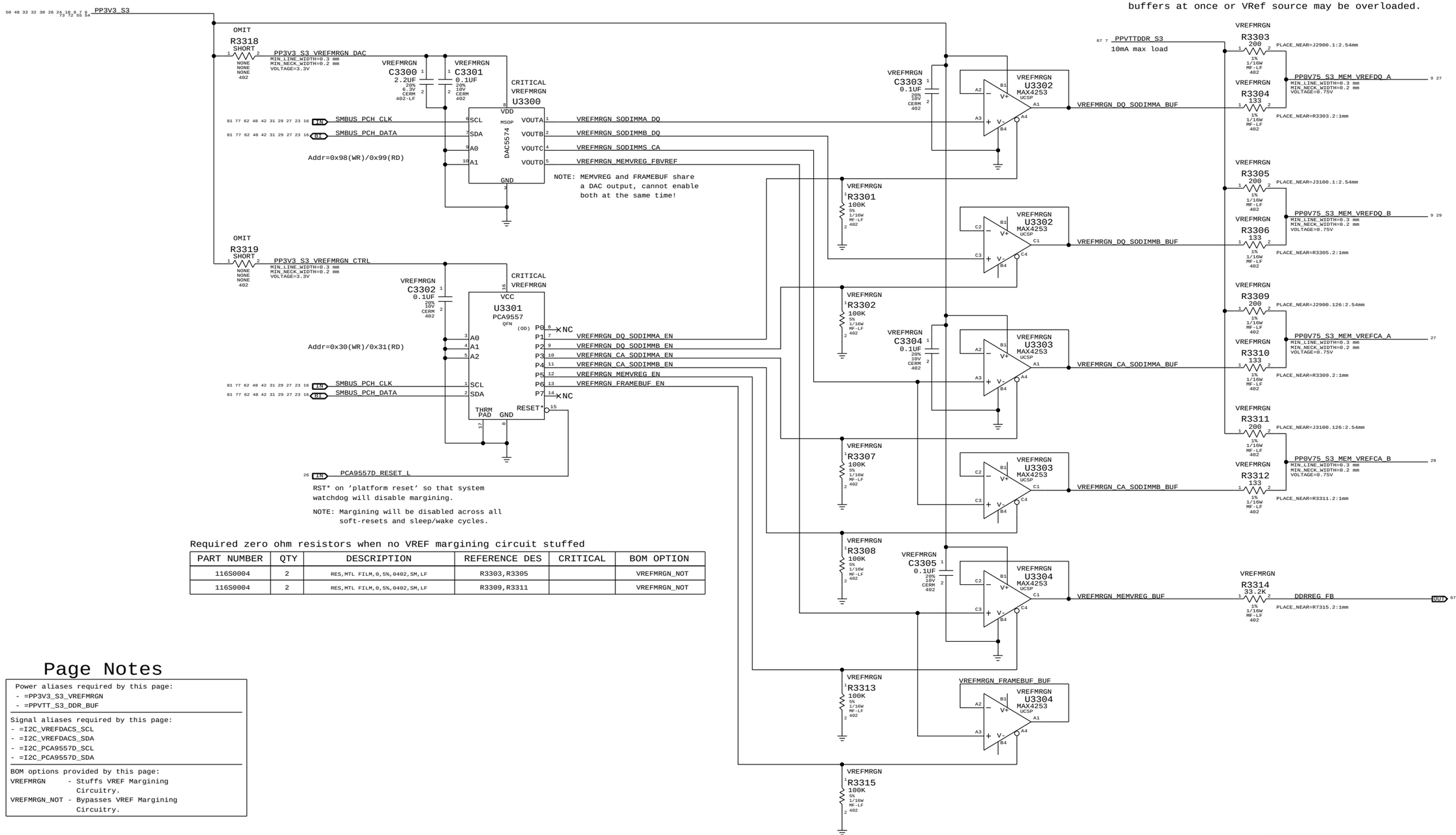
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 32 OF 109

SHEET: 30 OF 86



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303,R3305		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309,R3311		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.998V - 1.002V (+/- 498mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+33uA - -33uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 33 OF 109

SHEET: 31 OF 86

AIRPORT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	4	RES, 0ohm, 0201	L3470,L3471,L3472,L3473		

3V S3 WLAN FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	0.727 A (EDP)

BLUETOOTH

Supervisor & CLKFREG # ISolation

Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

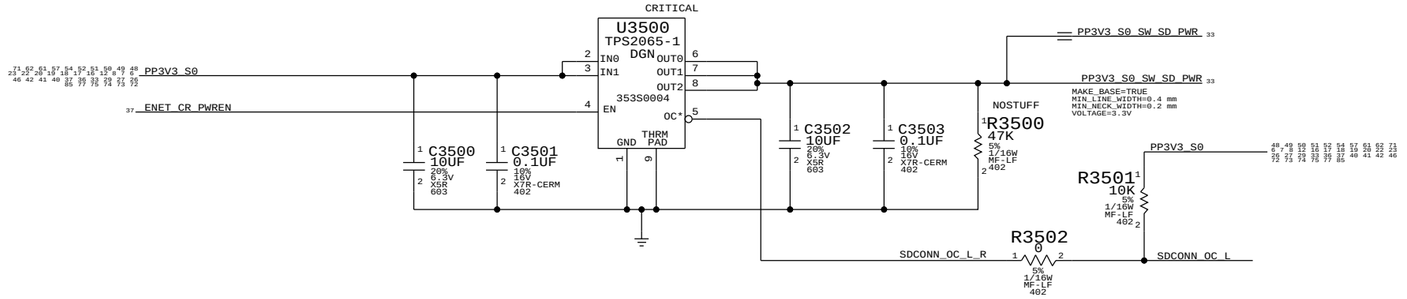
ALS CAMERA

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB				SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010	
PAGE TITLE	X19/ALS/CAMERA CONNECTOR				
Apple Inc.				DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
				REVISION	
				BRANCH	
				PAGE	34 OF 109
				SHEET	32 OF 86

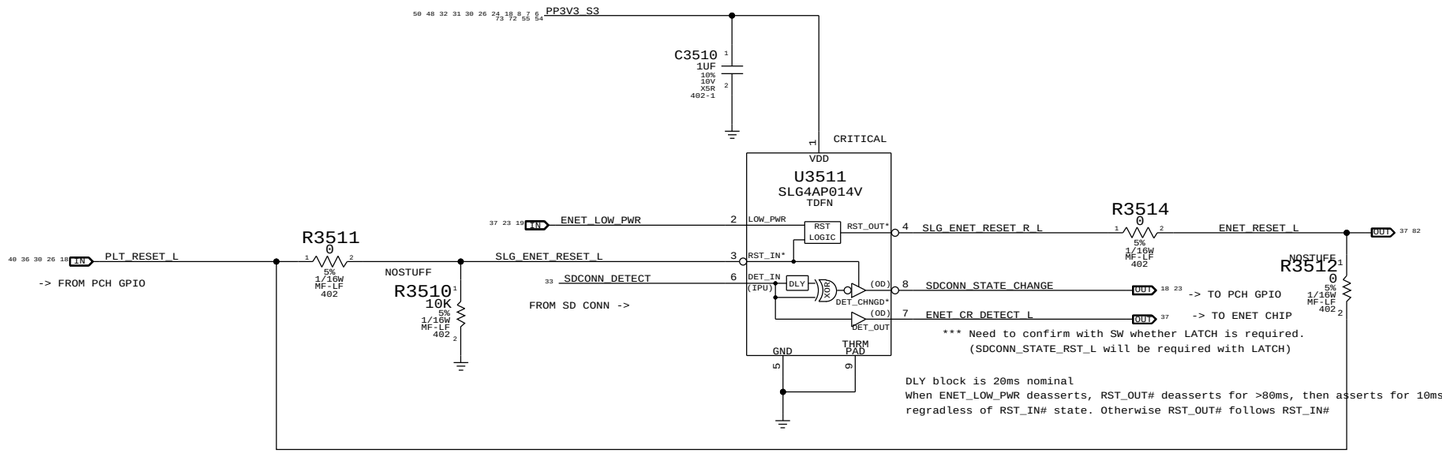
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP WITH ACTIVE LOAD DISCHARGE

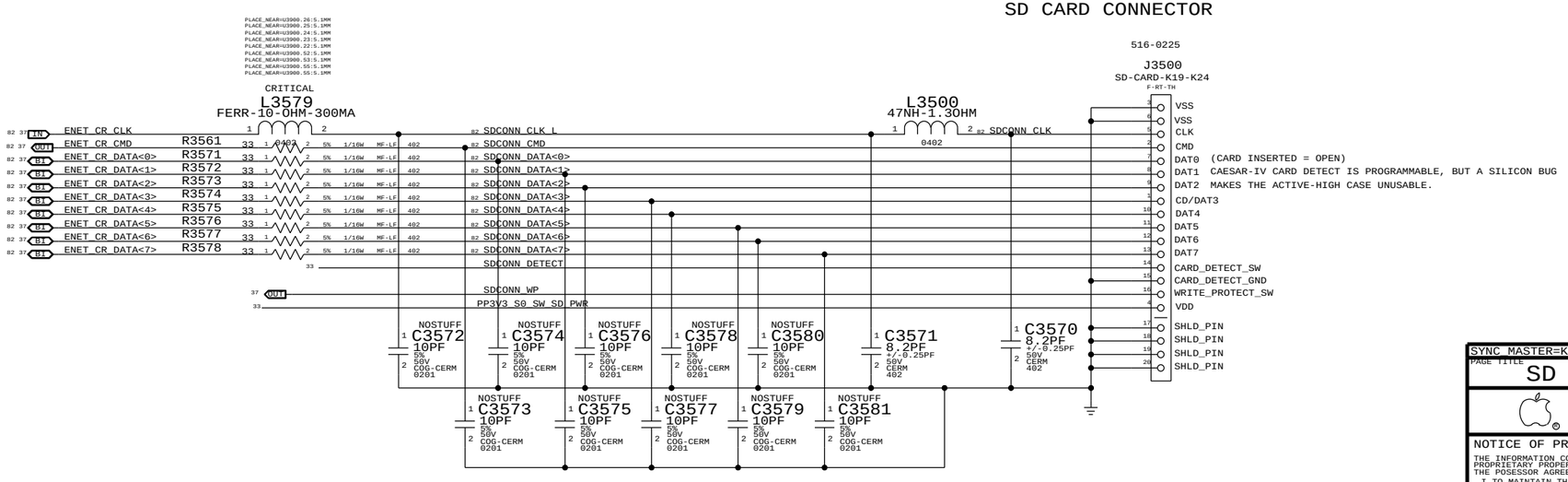
TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE. ENET_RESET AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO PULSE GENERATION.



SD CARD CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2016

PAGE TITLE: SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

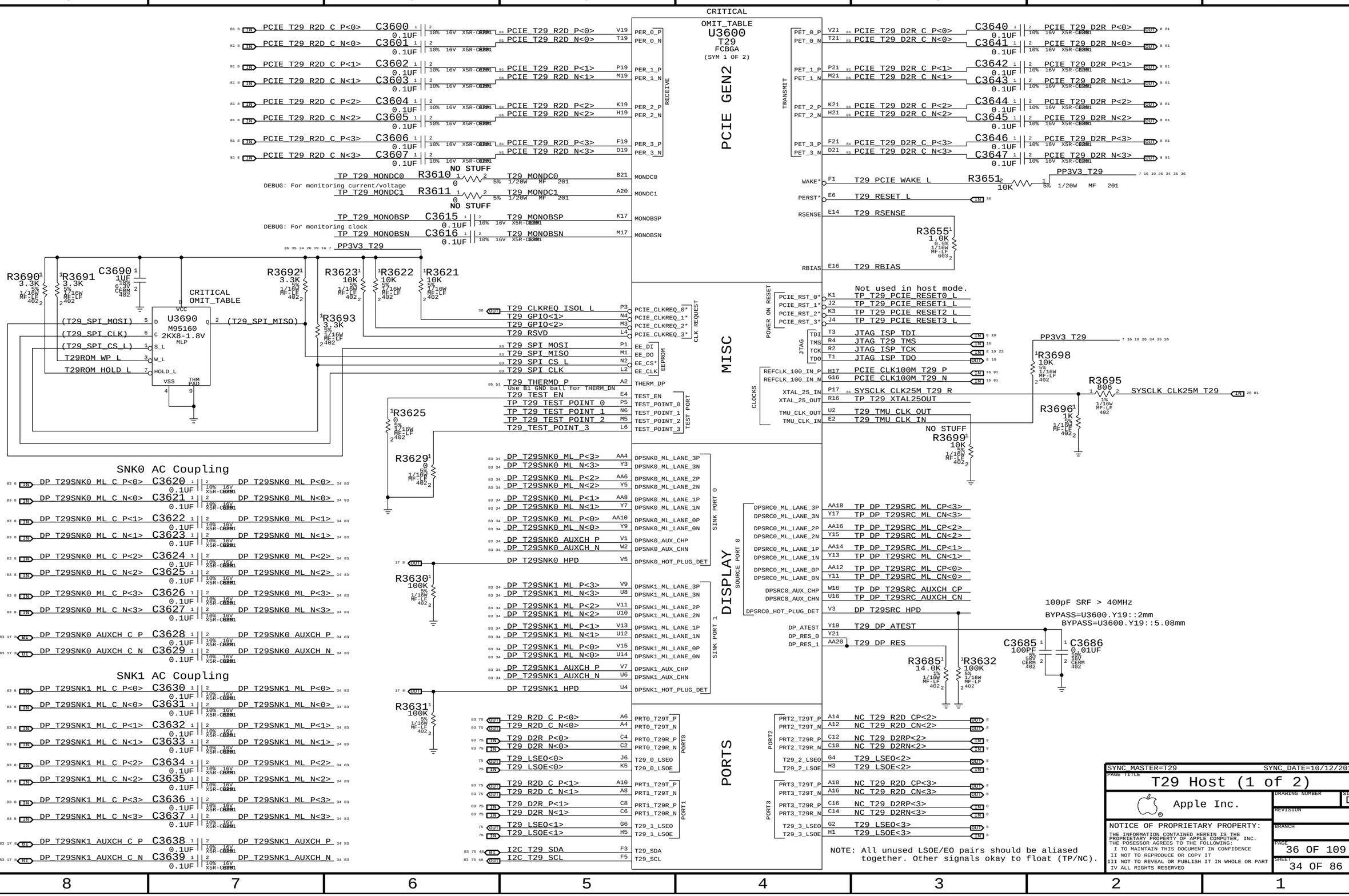
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 35 OF 109

SHEET: 33 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=T29 SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

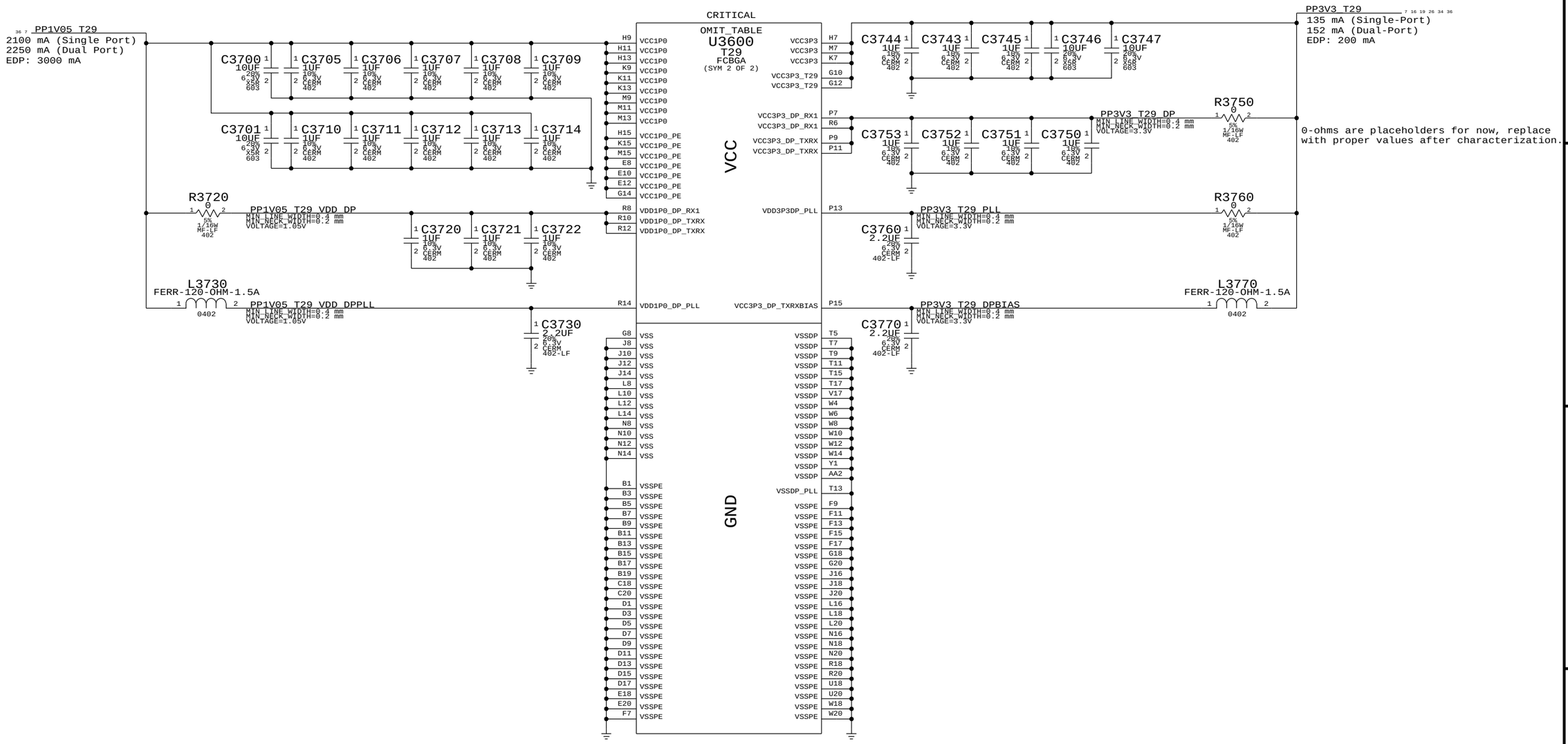
DRAWING NUMBER: | SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 36 OF 109

SHEET: 34 OF 86



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=T29 SYNC_DATE=10/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 109

SHEET: 35 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST	(8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG	(18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET	(3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET	(3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL	
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET	(1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET	(1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator

PPBUS_G3H
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y Q3880 SI8409DB 8A

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

PPVIN_SW_T29BST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

CRITICAL T29BST:Y L3895 10UH-4A-68-MOHM PCMB063T-100MS

T29BST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL T29BST:Y U3890 LT3957 QFN

T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
T29BST_VC_RC
T29BST_SNS1
T29BST_SNS2
T29BST_VSNS
T29BST_FBX
GND_T29BST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

XW3895 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm

CRITICAL T29BST:Y D3895 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L

PP15V_T29
Vout = 18.3V
Max Current = 0.8A
Freq = 300KHz

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP3V3_S0

Platform (PCIe) Reset
PLT_RESET_L

CRITICAL U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN

PP3V3_T29
PP1V05_T29
T29_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
Pull-up provided by SB page.

3.3V T29 Switch

U3810 TPS22924 CSP

PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_T29
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

CRITICAL

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

U3815 TPS22924 CSP

PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_T29
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

CRITICAL

U3816 TPS22924 CSP

T29_PWR_EN
Pull-up provided by SB page.
U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T29 SYNC_DATE=10/12/2016

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 38 OF 109
SHEET: 36 OF 86

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

73 71 37 26 7 6 PP3V3_ENET
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
37 PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG

PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG 6 71
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

ENET_SR_LX 71
ENET_SR_VFB 71

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH — C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH — C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH — R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL — C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL — C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A — PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL — C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.2V

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 — C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 — C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

AVDDH, BIASVDDH, XTALVDDH, VDDO, SR_VDD, SR_VDDP, SR_LX, SR_VFB, AVDDL, PCIE_PLLVDDL, GPHY_PLLVDDL, VDDC

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

72 71 62 61 57 54 52 51 50 49 23 22 20 19 18 17 16 12 8 7 5 48 46 42 41 40 38 33 28 27 26 85 77 75 74 73 PP3V3_S0

R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3951 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3955 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3956 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
26 OUT ENET_WAKE_L (See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

OMIT
U3900
BCM57765
QFN-8X8

	BCM57765_VMAIN_PRSNT	58	VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
81	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	27	PCIE_TXD_N
81	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	28	PCIE_TXD_P
81	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	33	PCIE_RXD_P
81	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	34	PCIE_RXD_N
81 16 IN	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	31	PCIE_REFCLK_P
81 16 IN	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30	PCIE_REFCLK_N
82 33 IN	ENET_RESET_L	11	PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT	ENET_CLKREQ_L	12	CLKREQ* (OD)
	BCM57765_WAKE_R_L	3	WAKE* (OD)
33 23 19 IN	ENET_LOW_PWR	4	LOW_PWR (IPD)
	BCM57765_SMB_CLK	6	SMB_CLK
	BCM57765_SMB_DATA	10	SMD_DATA (IPD)
37 BI	BCM57765_SCLK	66	SCLK
37 IN	BCM57765_MISO	64	SI/LINKLED*
37 BI	BCM57765_MOSI	65	SO
37 BI	BCM57765_CS_L	63	CS*
	TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L	2	SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
8 OUT	TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L	67	TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
81 26 IN	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	18	XTALI
NC		19	XTALO
	BCM57765_RDAC	38	RDAC
		69	THRM_PAD

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TRD0_P	40	ENET_MDI_P<0>	34 38 82
TRD0_N	41	ENET_MDI_N<0>	34 38 82
TRD1_P	44	ENET_MDI_P<1>	34 38 82
TRD1_N	43	ENET_MDI_N<1>	34 38 82
TRD2_P	46	ENET_MDI_P<2>	34 38 82
TRD2_N	47	ENET_MDI_N<2>	34 38 82
TRD3_P	50	ENET_MDI_P<3>	34 38 82
TRD3_N	49	ENET_MDI_N<3>	34 38 82
GPIO_0	5	NC	
(IPD) GPIO_1/CR_BUS_PWR	8		
RE*/GPIO_2	9		ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — 26 OUT
(IPD) SD_DETECT/WE*	1		ENET_CR_DETECT_L — 33 IN
(IPU) CR_CMD/CLE	26		ENET_CR_CMD — 33 IN 82
CR_CLK/RY_BY*	21		ENET_CR_CLK — 33 82 OUT
CR_DATA0	25		ENET_CR_DATA<0> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA1	24		ENET_CR_DATA<1> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA2	23		ENET_CR_DATA<2> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA3	22		ENET_CR_DATA<3> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA4	52		ENET_CR_DATA<4> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA5	53		ENET_CR_DATA<5> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA6	54		ENET_CR_DATA<6> — 33 82 BI
CR_DATA7	55		ENET_CR_DATA<7> — 33 82 BI
(IPU) CE*/MS_INS*	59	NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE — 8
CR_LED/ALE	60	ENET_CR_PWREN	33 OUT
CR_WP*/XD_WP*	57		SDCONN_WP — 33 IN
XD_DETECT	68	BDM57765_SR_DISABLE	R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF SR_DISABLE is PULLed-DOWN.

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 37
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG 37 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

73 71 37 26 7 6 PP3V3_ENET

U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
VCC, SCK, CS*, WP*, RESET*, GND, SI, SO

C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

37 IN BCM57765_SCLK
37 IN BCM57765_CS_L
BCM57765_MOSI IN 37
BCM57765_MISO OUT 37

NOSTUFF
R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)

Apple Inc.

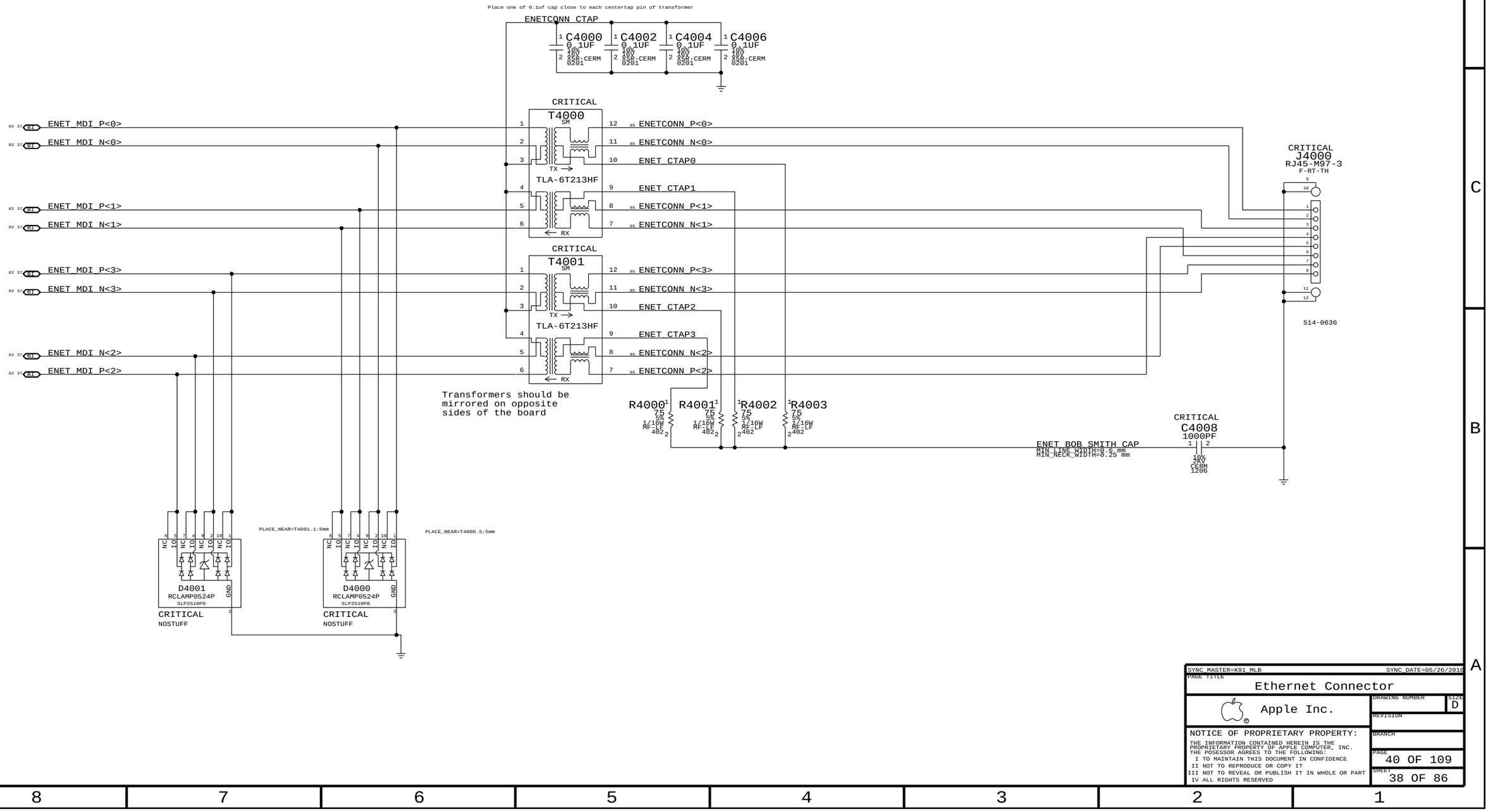
DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 39 OF 109
SHEET: 37 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE

Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

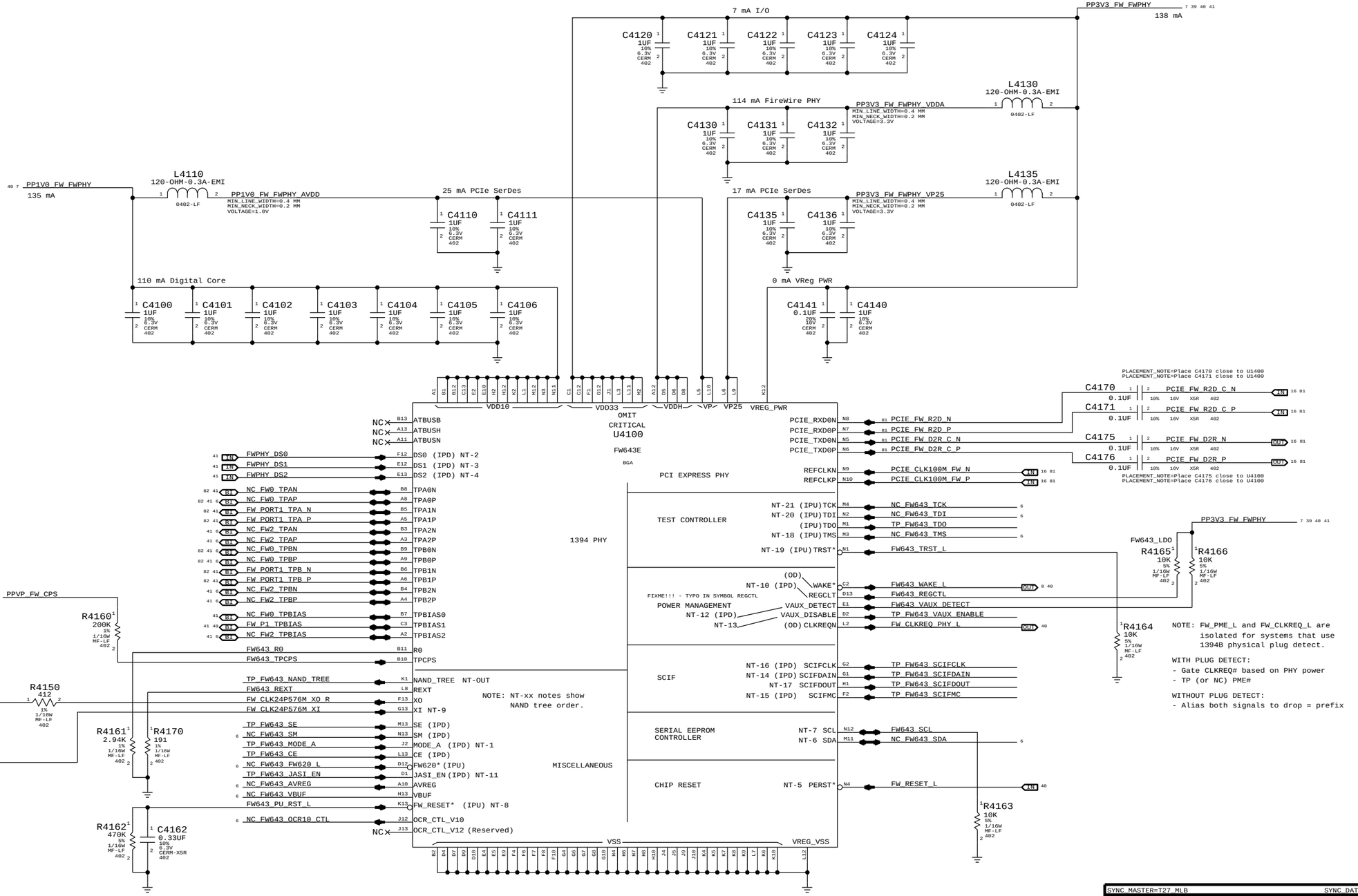
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 40 OF 109

SHEET 38 OF 86



SYNC MASTER=T27_MLB
SYNC DATE=07/20/2005

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643E)

Apple Inc.

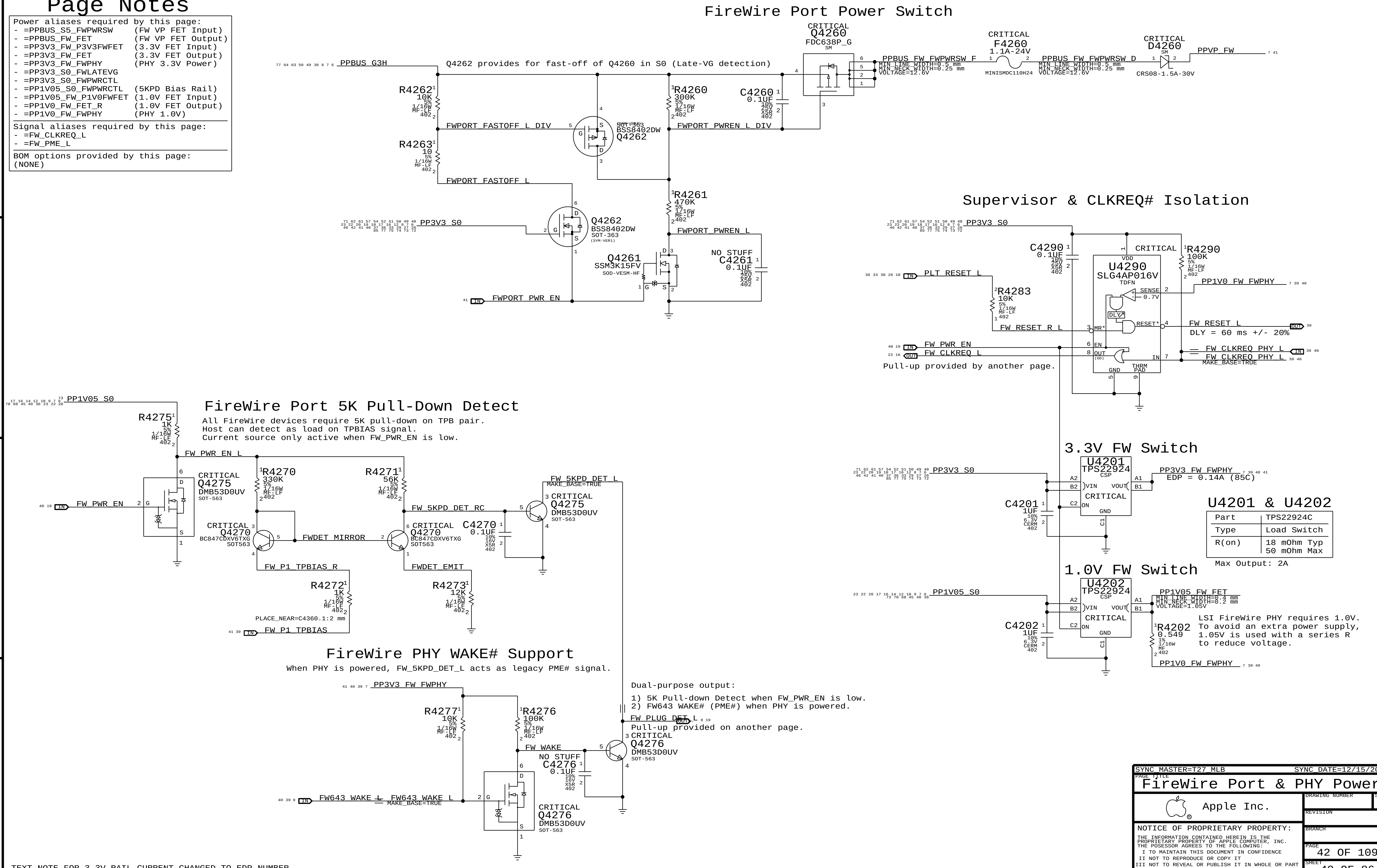
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 41 OF 109
SHEET 39 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



FireWire Port Power Switch
PPBUS_G3H
Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)
CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM
CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V MINISMDC110H24
CRITICAL D4260 SM CRS08-1.5A-30V
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
PPVP_FW
R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV
FWPORT_FASTOFF_L
FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV
FWPORT_PWREN_L
Q4262 SOT-363 BSS8402DW
PP3V3_S0
Q4261 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
FWPORT_PWR_EN
Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation
PLT_RESET_L
R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_RESET_R_L
C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN
R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
FW_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
FW_PWR_EN
FW_CLKREQ_L
EN OUT (OD) IN
GND THRM PAD
FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Pull-up provided by another page.
FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect
All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.
PP1V05_S0
R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PWR_EN_L
CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
FW_PWR_EN
R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_5KPD_DET_RC
CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563
FWDET_MIRROR
C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
FW_5KPD_DET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
FW_P1_TPBIAS_R
FWDET_EMIT
R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm
FW_P1_TPBIAS
3.3V FW Switch
U4201 TPS22924 CSP CRITICAL
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
EDP = 0.14A (85C)
C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
U4201 & U4202
Max Output: 2A
1.0V FW Switch
U4202 TPS22924 CSP CRITICAL
PP1V05_S0
PP1V05_FW_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.
FireWire PHY WAKE# Support
When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_WAKE
NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
Dual-purpose output:
1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.
FW_PLUG_DET_L
Pull-up provided on another page.
CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563
FW643_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TEXT NOTE FOR 3.3V RAIL CURRENT CHANGED TO EDP NUMBER.

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

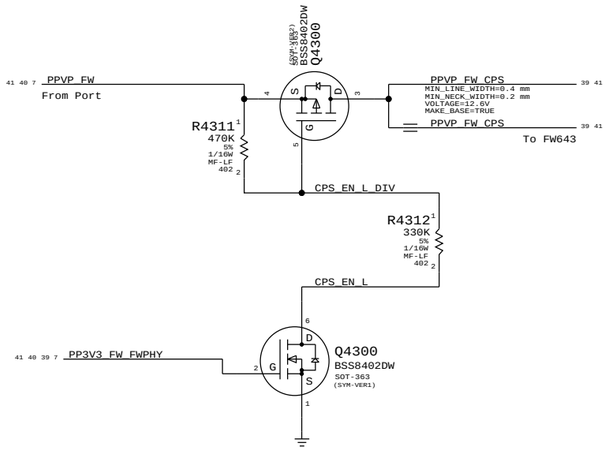
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

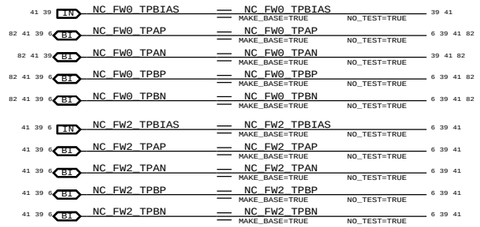
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



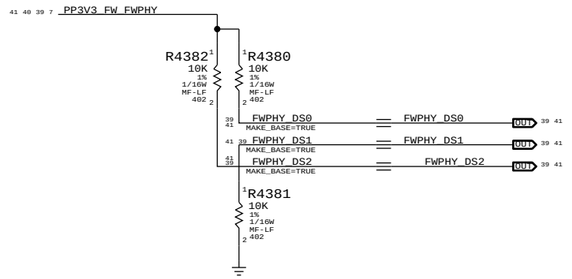
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



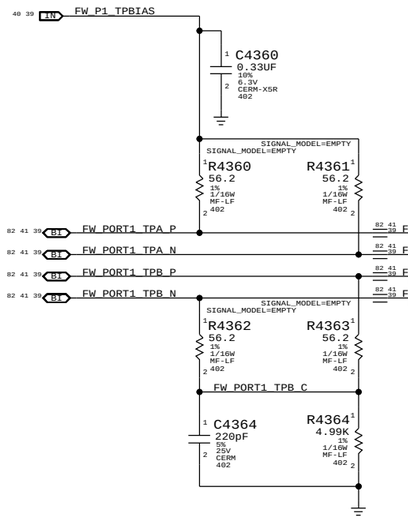
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

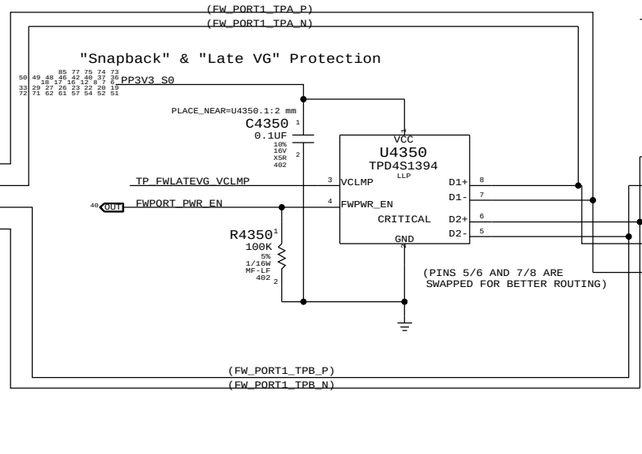


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

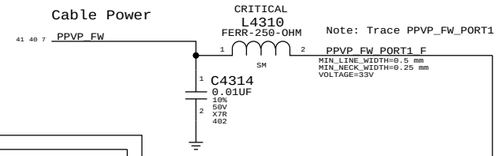


"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection



Cable Power

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A



PORT 1

BILINGUAL

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, TPA AND TPB FOR U4350 IS SWAPPED

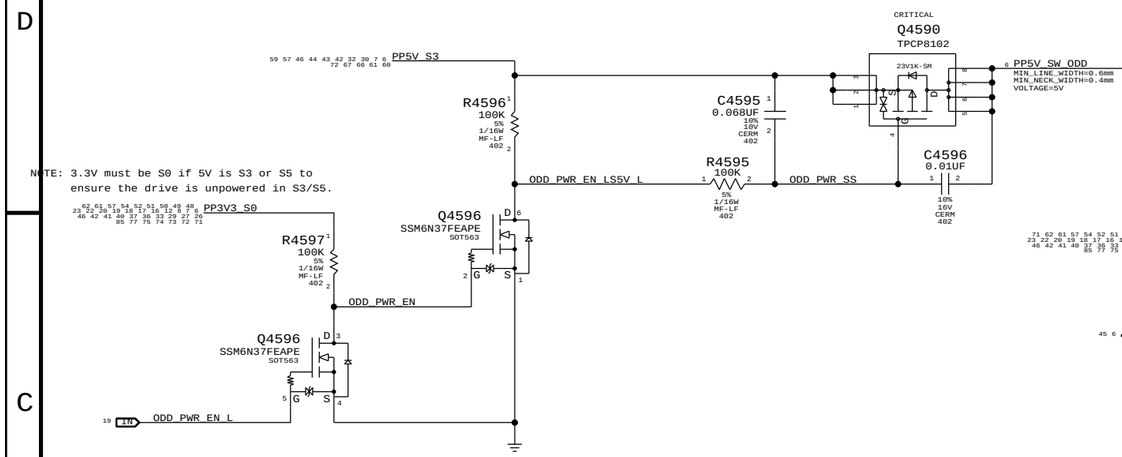
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

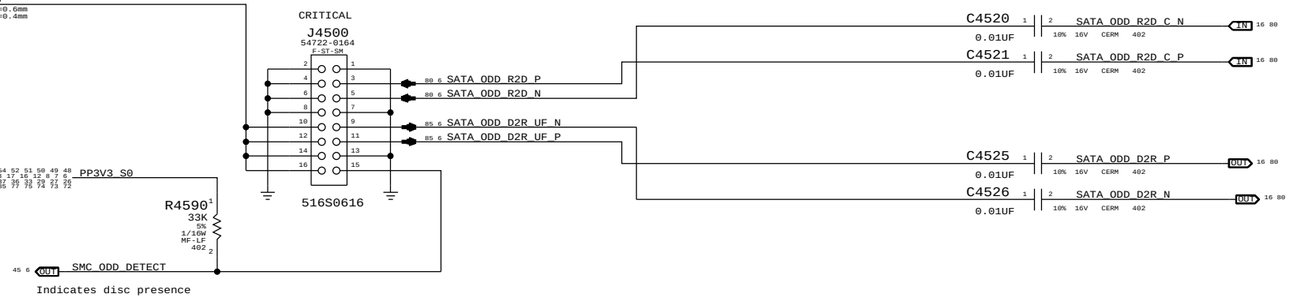
Apple Inc.

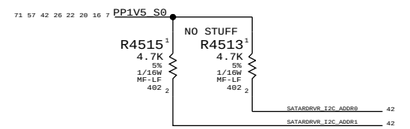
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE: 43 OF 109
SHEET: 41 OF 86

ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Connector

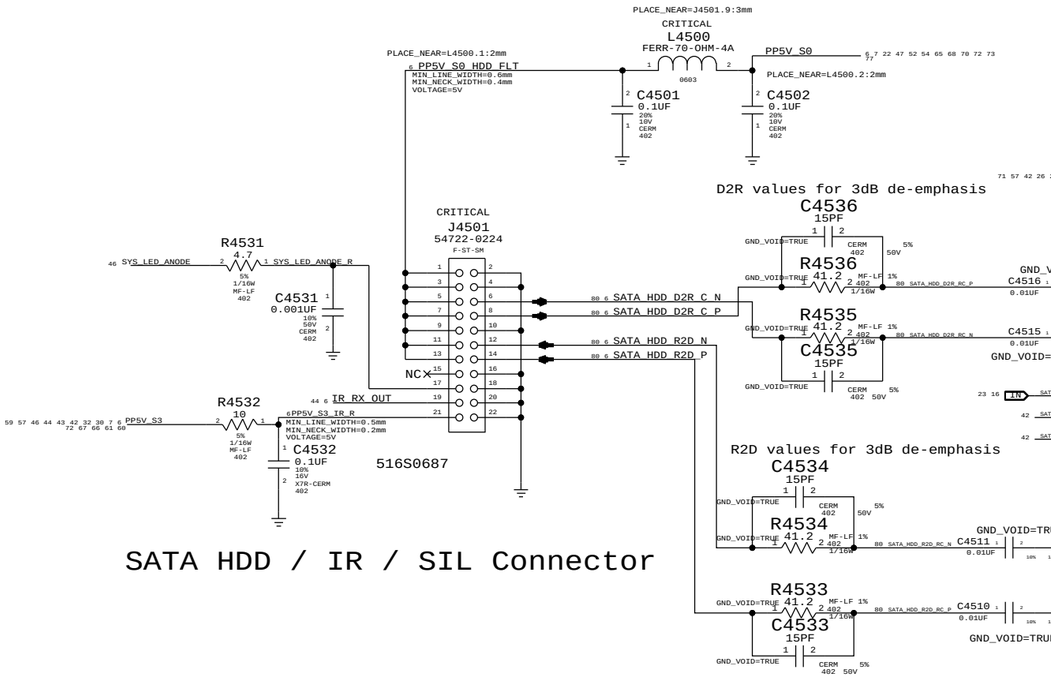




Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

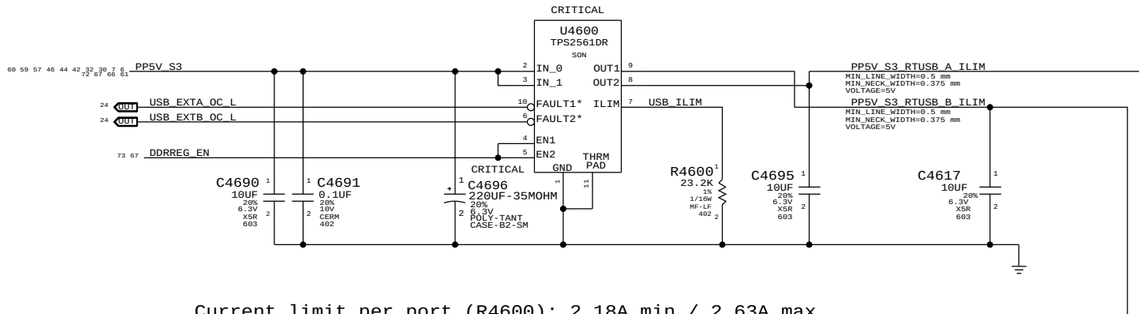
ADDR1	ADD0	Address (W/R)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

SATA HDD / IR / SIL Connector



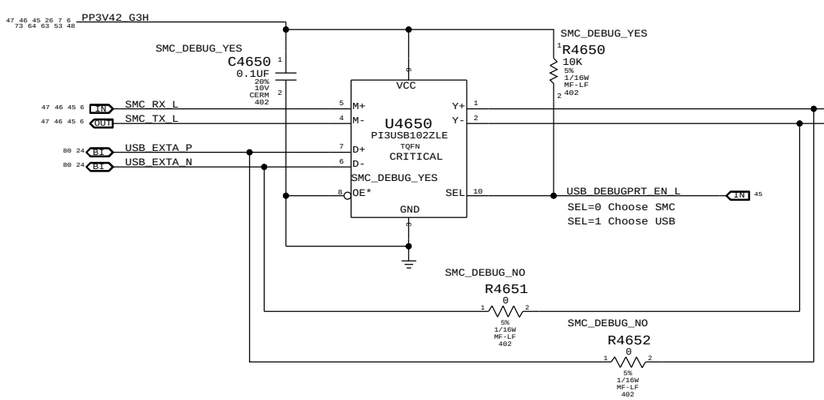
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010
PAGE TITLE	SATA/IR/SIL Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 45 OF 109
	SHEET: 42 OF 86

USB Port Power Switch

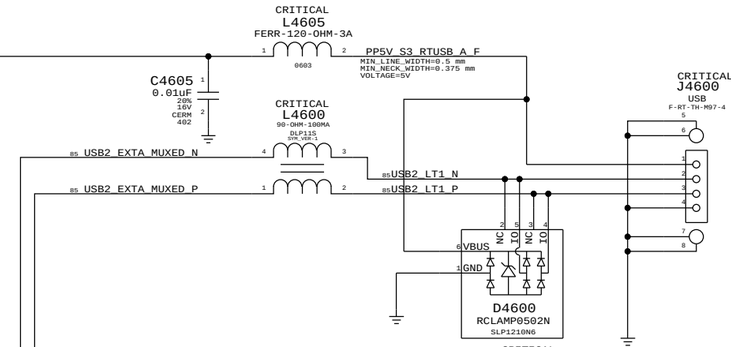


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

USB/SMC Debug Mux

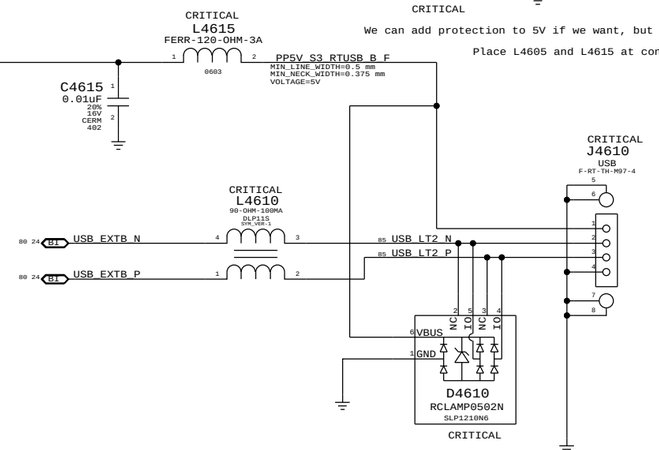


Left USB Port A



We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4605 and L4615 at connector pin



Left USB Port B

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/01/2010

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

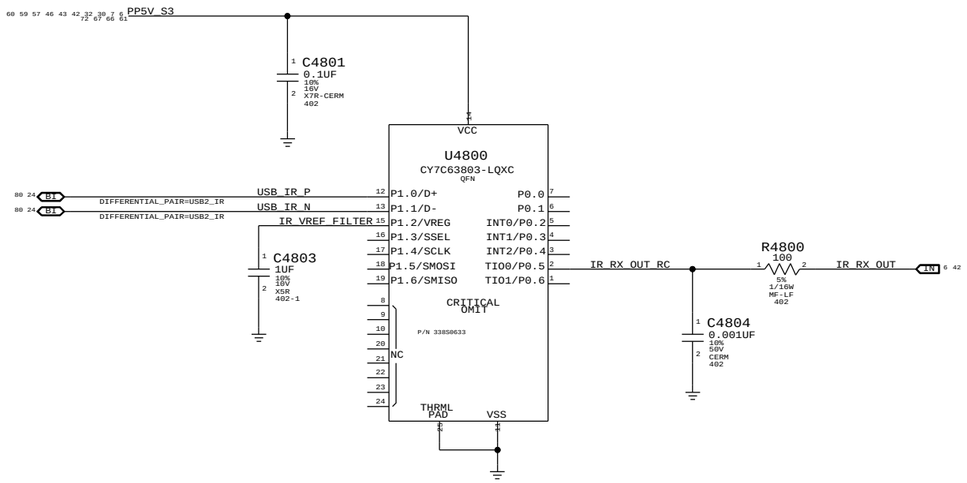
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 46 OF 109

SHEET: 43 OF 86

IR SUPPORT



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

Front Flex Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

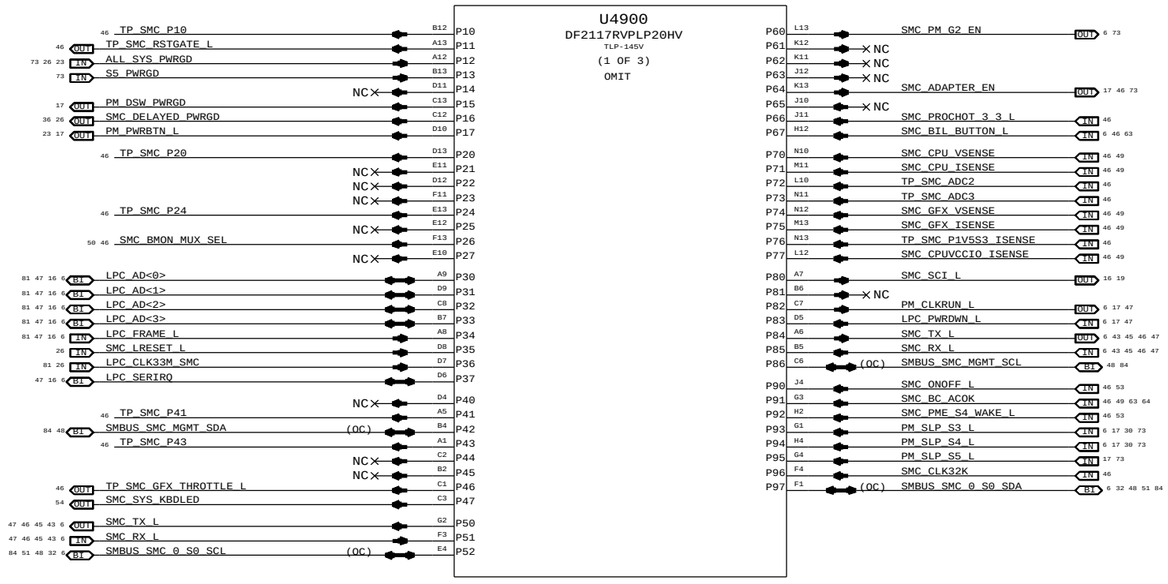
REVISION

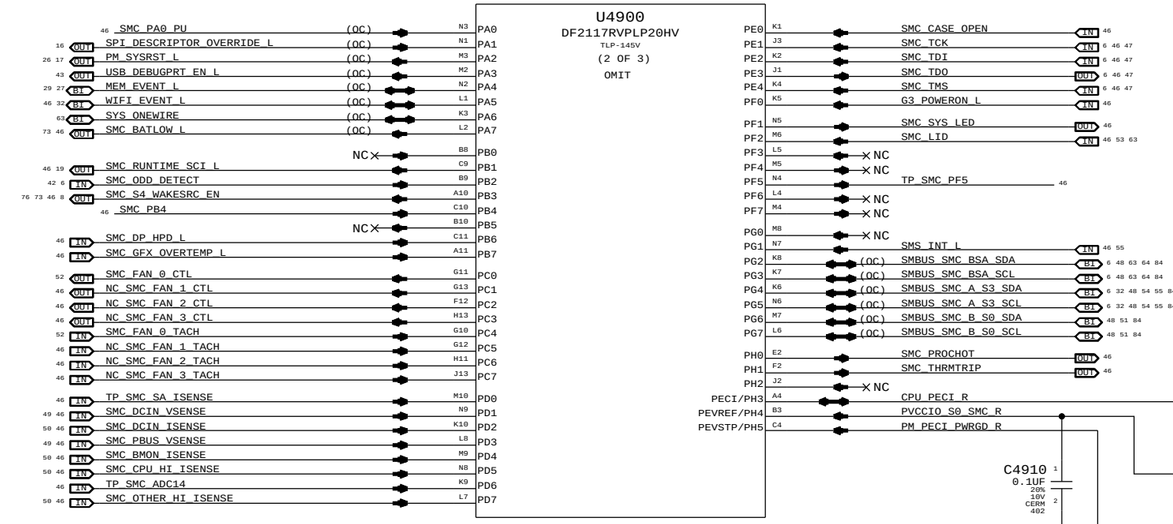
BRANCH

PAGE 48 OF 109

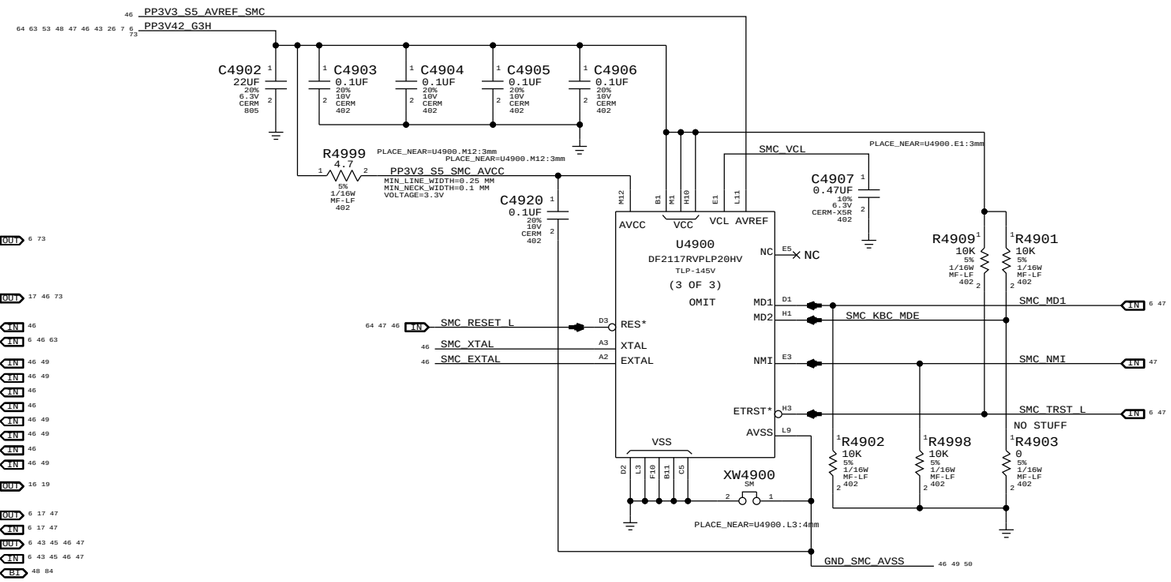
SHEET 44 OF 86

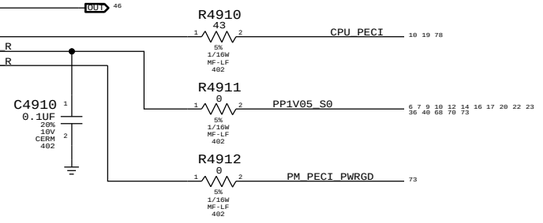
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.





SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=07/07/2010

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

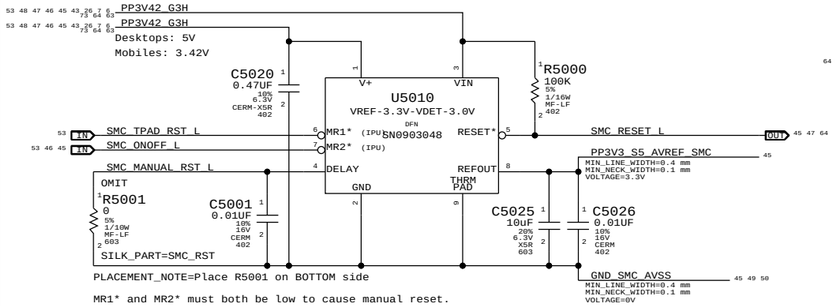
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 49 OF 109

SHEET: 45 OF 86

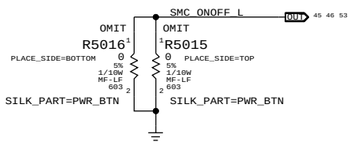
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



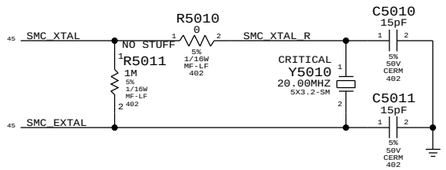
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

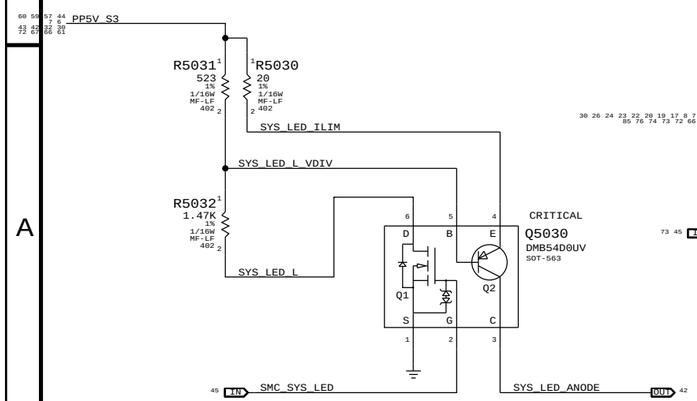
Debug Power "Buttons"



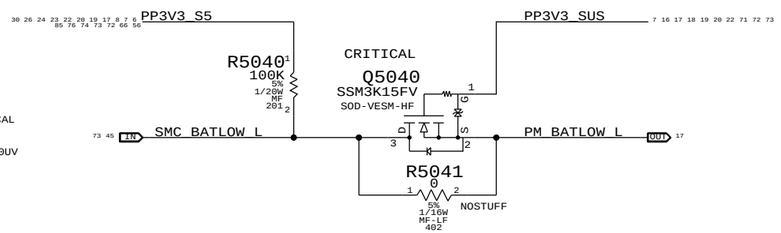
SMC Crystal Circuit



System (Sleep) LED Circuit



BATLOW# Isolation



Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

SMC Support

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I
SYNC_DATE=07/08/2010
PAGE TITLE
DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 50 OF 109
SHEET 46 OF 86

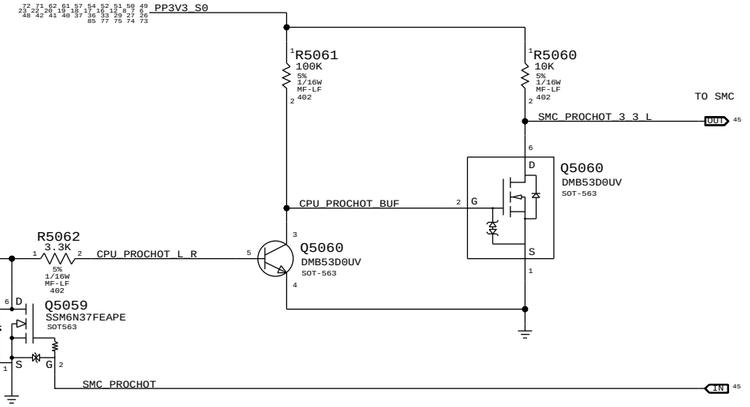
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BC_ACOK — SMC_BC_ACOK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMS_INT_L — SMS_INT_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE — SMC_CPU_VSENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_VSENSE — SMC_GFX_VSENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_ISENSE — SMC_GFX_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE — TP_SMC_P1V5S3_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE — SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_SA_ISENSE — TP_SMC_SA_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE — SMC_DCIN_VSENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE — SMC_PBUS_VSENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE — SMC_BMON_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE — SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P10 — TP_SMC_P10 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20 — TP_SMC_P20 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P24 — TP_SMC_P24 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL — SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P41 — TP_SMC_P41 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43 — TP_SMC_P43 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF5 — TP_SMC_PF5 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L — TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N14:5.1mm — R5012 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_CLK32K

PP3V3_S4 — R5020 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_DP_HPD_L — Q5020 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF — DP_A_EXT_HPD

PP3V3_S4 — R5076 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



confirm if K90 needs Isense on DDR rail

Below connections are different from K91

NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_ADC2 — TP_SMC_ADC2 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_ADC3 — TP_SMC_ADC3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_ADC14 — TP_SMC_ADC14 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

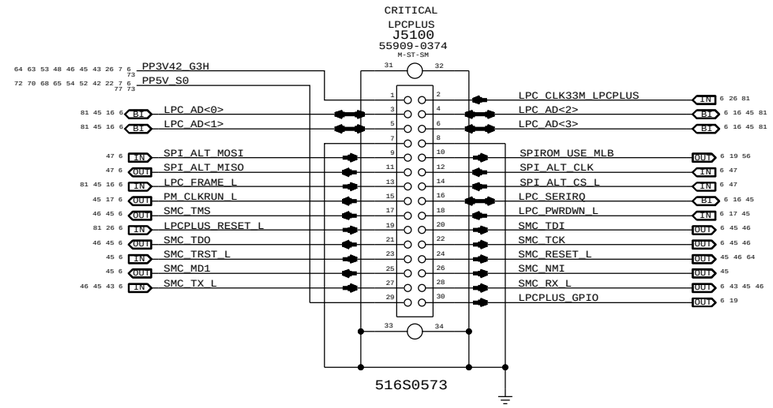
PP3V42_G3H
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — R5095 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V42_G3H

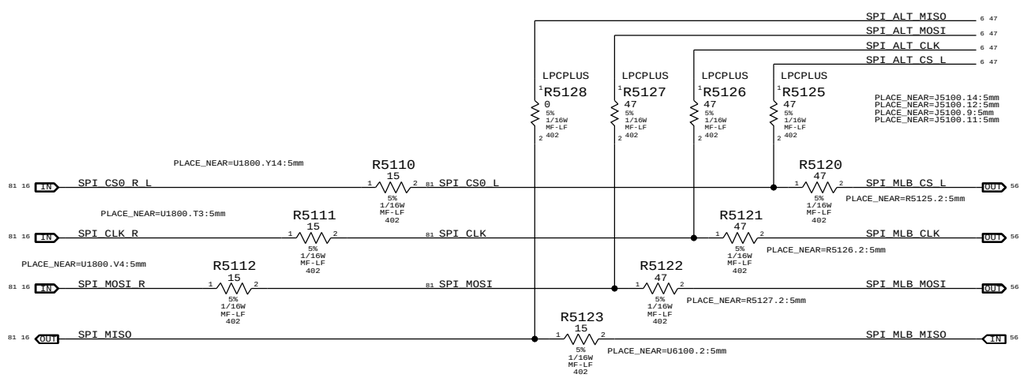
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5070	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
G3_POWERON_L	R5072	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_LID	R5071	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_TX_L	R5073	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_RX_L	R5074	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_TMS	R5077	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_TDO	R5078	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_TDI	R5079	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_TCK	R5080	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	R5081	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5087	470K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMS_INT_L	R5093	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
SMC_PA0_PU	R5091	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	R5094	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	R5085	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_CASE_OPEN	R5086	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_PB4	R5088	10K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	R5090	100K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF 402

PP3V3_WLAN
WIFI_EVENT_L — R5089 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 51 OF 109

SHEET 47 OF 86

PCH SMBus "0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5200 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5201 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar-Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

VRef DACs
U3300
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Margin Control
U3301
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

XDP Connectors
J2600 & J2650
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SO-DIMM "A"
J2900
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SO-DIMM "B"
J3100
(Write: 0xA4 Read: 0xA5)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

LED BACKLIGHT
U9701
(WRITE: 0x58 READ: 0x59)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

Mikey
U6800
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

SATA_Redriver
U4510
(Write: 0xB6 Read: 0xB7)
- SMBUS_PCH_CLK
- SMBUS_PCH_DATA

PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5210 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5211 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar-Point
U1800
(MASTER)
- SML_PCH_0_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SML_PCH_0_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PCH "SMLink 1" Connections

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF
R5220 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R5221 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5223 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5222 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cougar-Point
U1800
(Write: 0x88 Read: 0x89)
- SML_PCH_1_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SML_PCH_1_DATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5250 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5251 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

T29 Temp
EMC1414-A: U5520
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

X19
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state

PP3V3_S3

R5270 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Trackpad
J5800
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

ALS
J3402
(Write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

Digital SMS
LIS331DLH: U5920
(Write: 0x30 Read: 0x31)
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA

SMC "B" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S0

R5260 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5261 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

CPU Temp
EMC1414-A: U5570
(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

PP3V42_G3H

R5280 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5281 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Battery Charger
ISL6258 - U7000
(Write: 0x12 Read: 0x13)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery
J6955
(See Table)
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
- SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA

Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

PP3V3_S3

R5290 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5291 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC
U4900
(MASTER)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

T29 I2C Connections

PP3V3_S0

Microcontroller abstracts
actual CDR(S) in plug.

R5230 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R5231 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

T29 IC
U3600
(MASTER)
- I2C_T29_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- I2C_T29_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

T29 Plug uC
J9400
(Write: 0xA0 Read: 0xA1)
- I2C_T29_SDA
- I2C_T29_SCL

SDRVI2C:MCU
R5234 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SDRVI2C:MCU
R5235 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

For Compliance Testing

SDRVI2C:SB
R5236 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SDRVI2C:SB
R5237 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

DP Re-driver
U9310
(Write: 0x94 Read: 0x95)
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL
- I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA

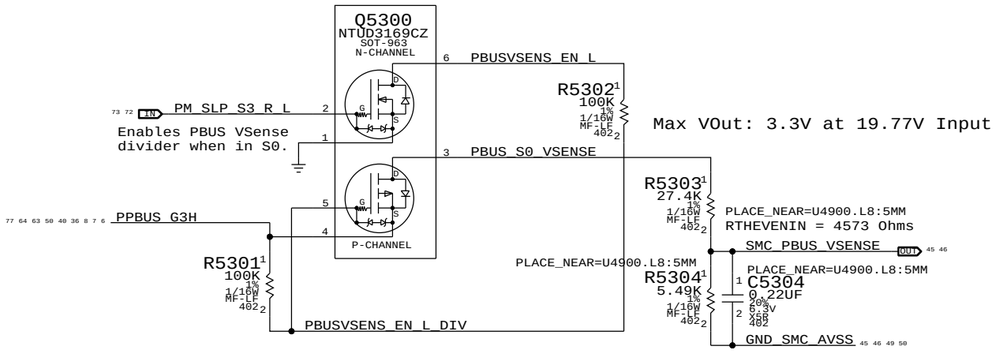
SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB
SYNC_DATE=05/26/2010

PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

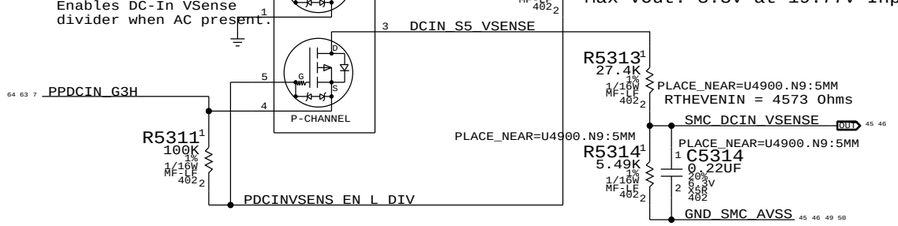
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER
SIZE D
REVISION
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 109
SHEET 48 OF 86

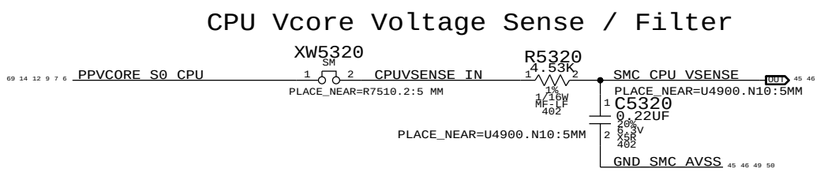
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



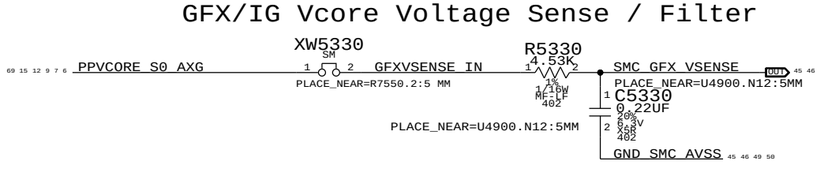
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



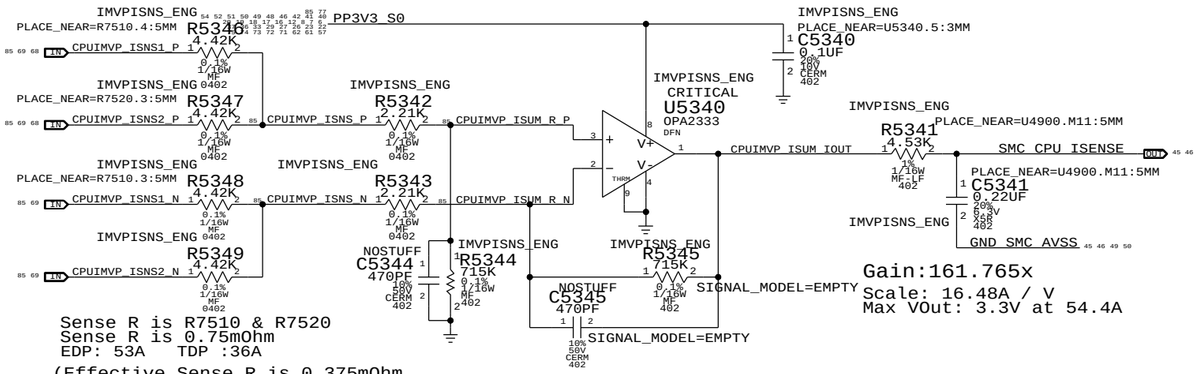
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



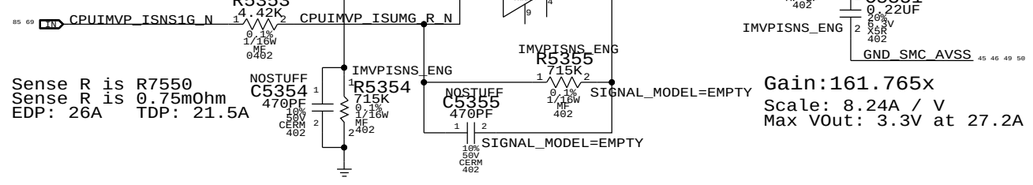
GFX/IG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



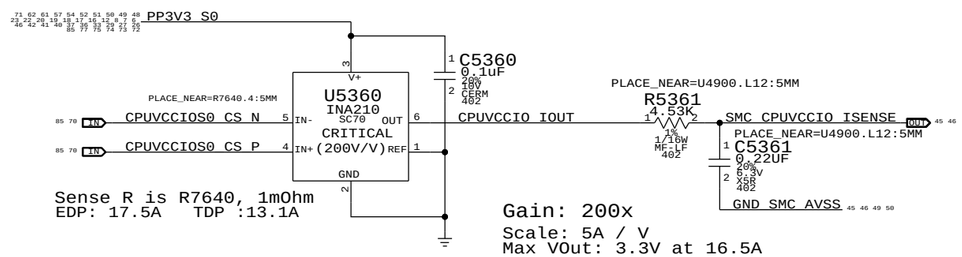
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter



SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

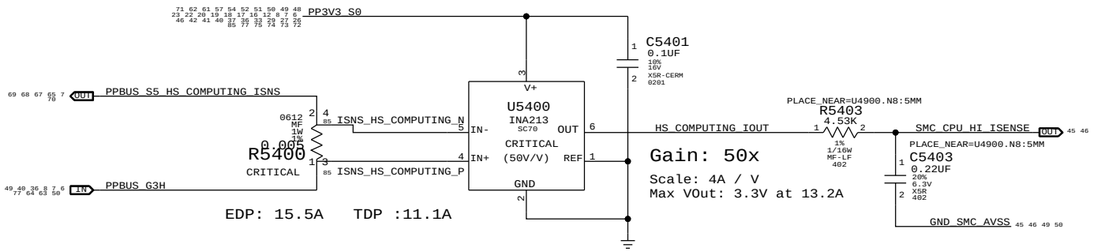
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 53 OF 109

SHEET: 49 OF 86

COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



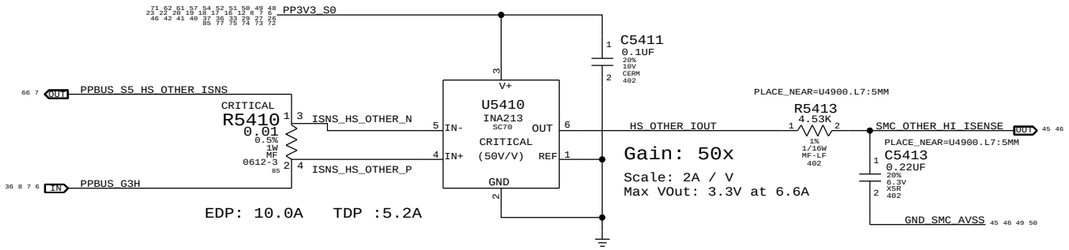
EDP: 15.5A TDP :11.1A

Gain: 50x

Scale: 4A / V

Max VOut: 3.3V at 13.2A

OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



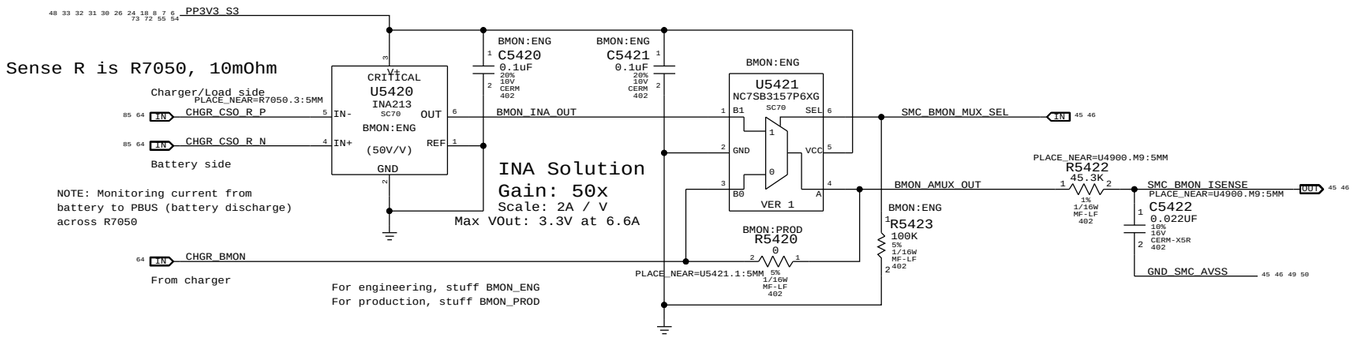
EDP: 10.0A TDP :5.2A

Gain: 50x

Scale: 2A / V

Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHAEGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



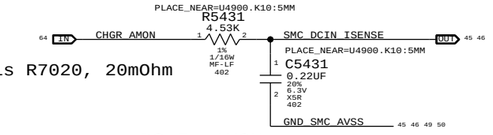
NOTE: Monitoring current from battery to PBUS (battery discharge) across R7050

INA Solution
Gain: 50x
Scale: 2A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

INA (Engineering) Solution
Gain: 50x
Scale: 2A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

Charger BMON (Production) Solution
ISL6259 Gain: 36x
Scale: 2.78A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 9.167A

DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



Sense R is R7020, 20mOhm

DC-In AMON
ISL6259 Gain: 20x
Scale: 2.5A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 8.25A

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: High Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D SIZE

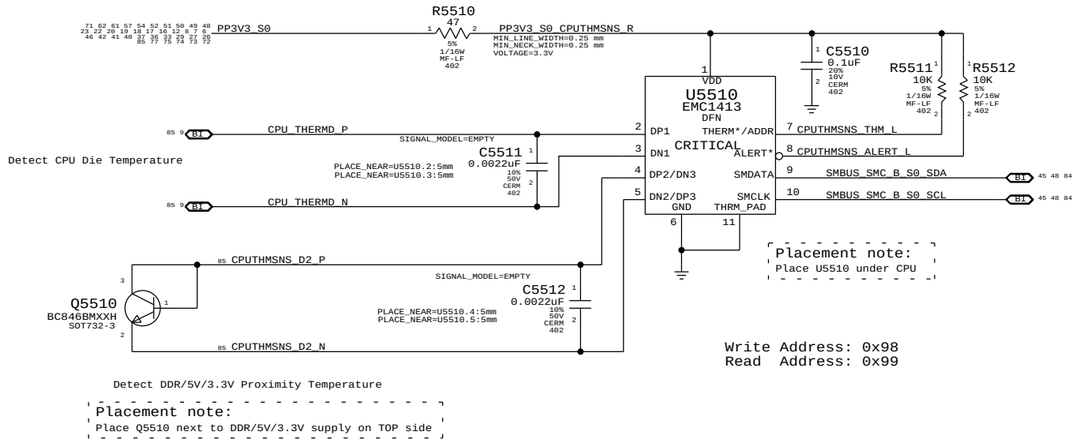
REVISION

BRANCH

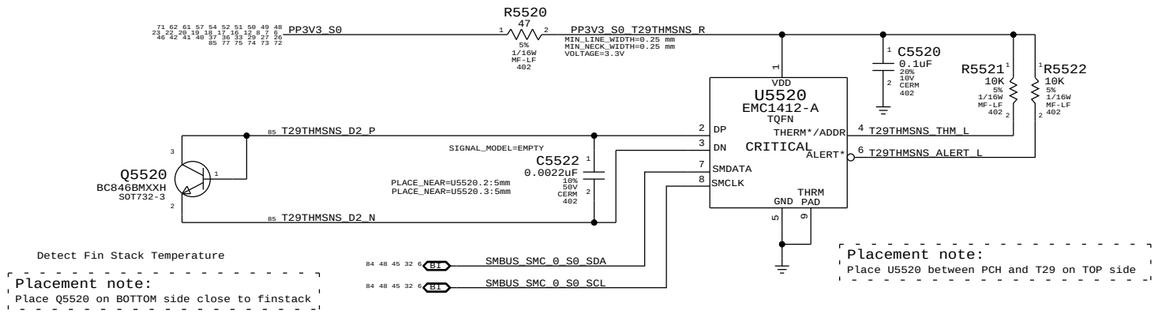
PAGE: 54 OF 109

SHEET: 50 OF 86

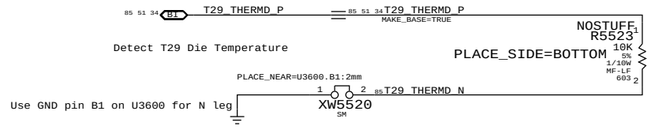
CPU Proximity/CPU Die/5V-3.3V Proximity



PCH-T29 Proximity/FinStack



T29 Die



SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

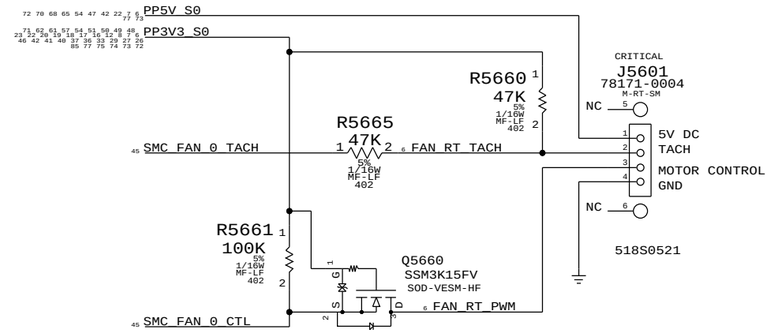
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 55 OF 109

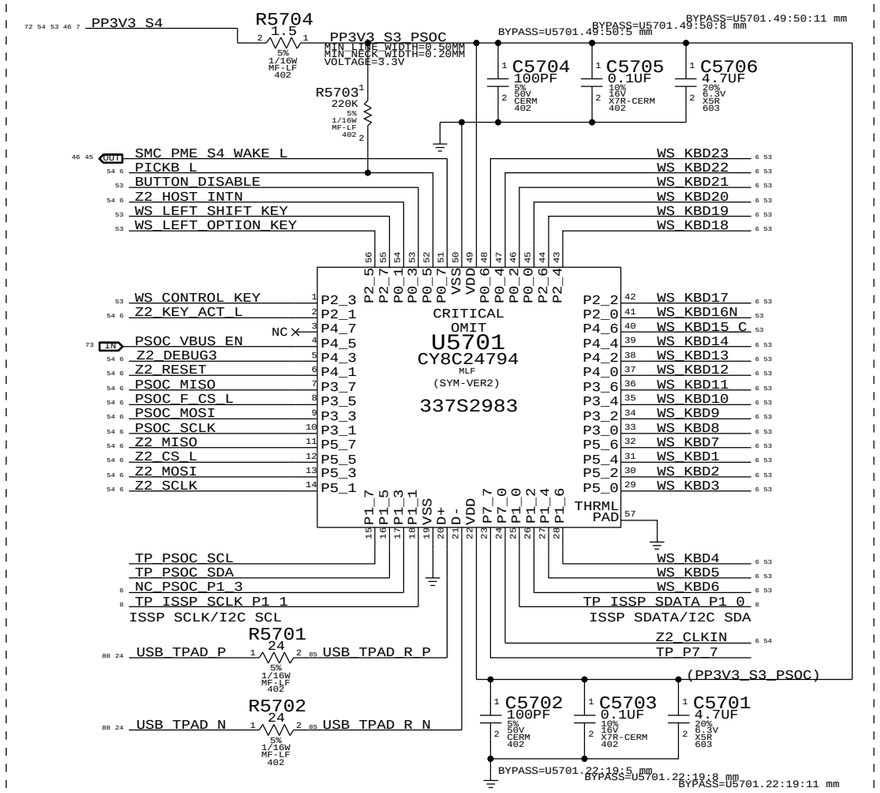
SHEET: 51 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009
PAGE TITLE: Fan	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER / SIZE: D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE: 56 OF 109
	SHEET: 52 OF 86

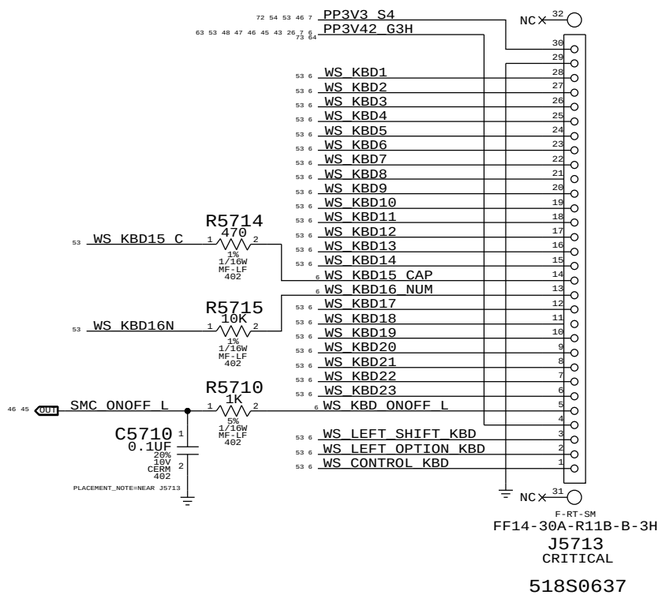
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



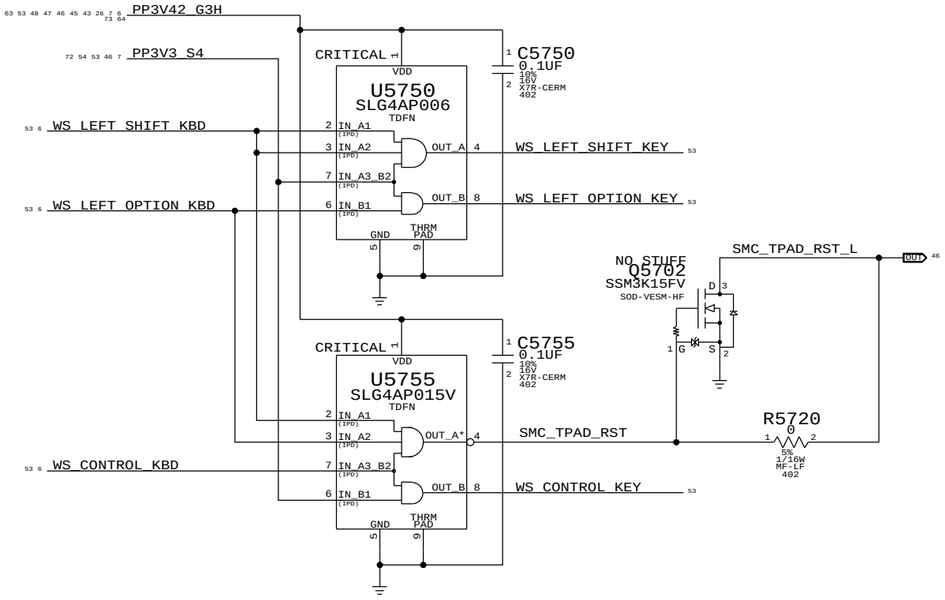
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector

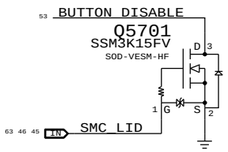


SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



TPAD Buttons Disable



PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

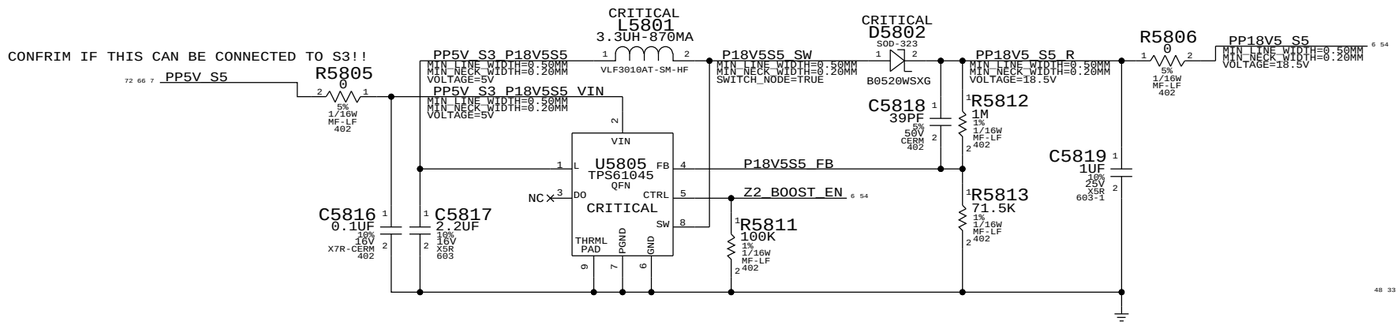
BRANCH:

PAGE: 57 OF 109

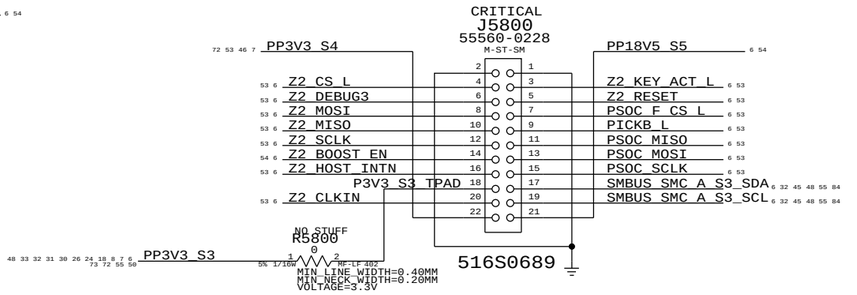
SHEET: 53 OF 86

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

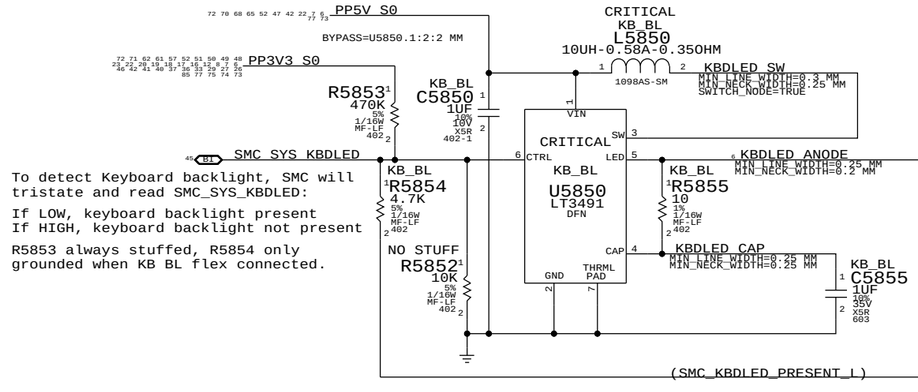
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

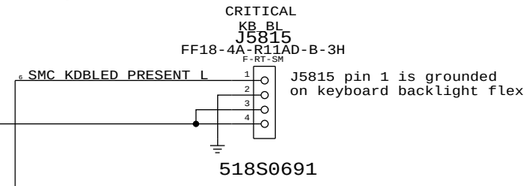


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



K6 NOTES : C5850 HAS BYPASS PROPERTY, SHOULD BE ADDED INCASE THIS PAGE IS SYNC'ED FROM T27

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=07/12/2010

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

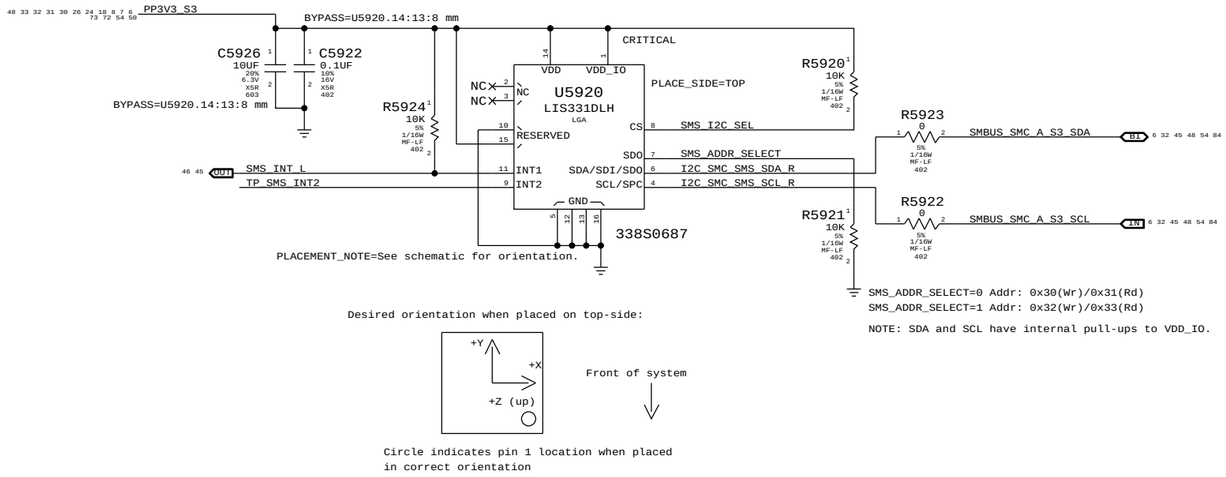
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 58 OF 109

SHEET: 54 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_K90I SYNC_DATE=07/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

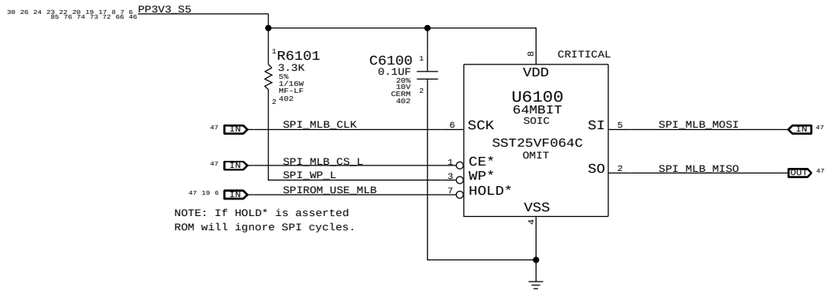
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 109

SHEET 55 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

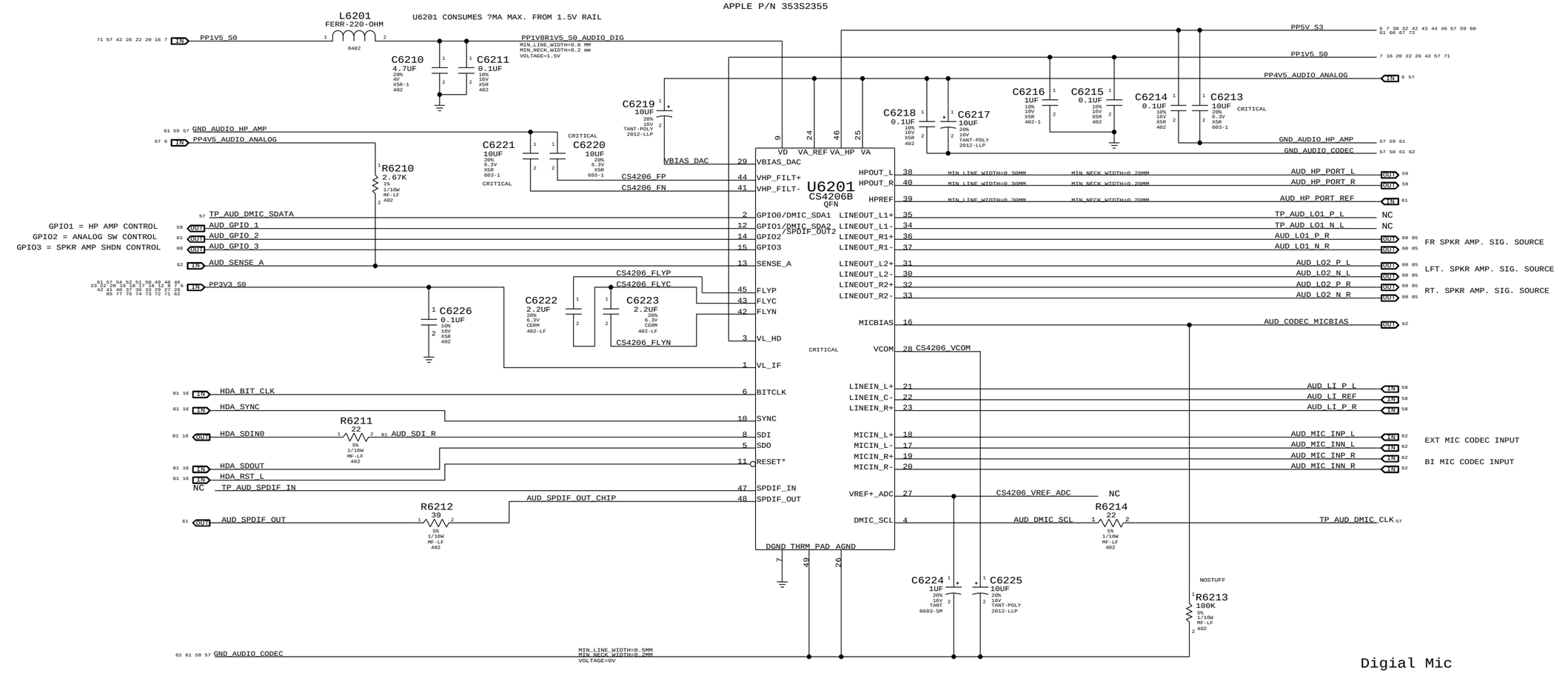
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 86

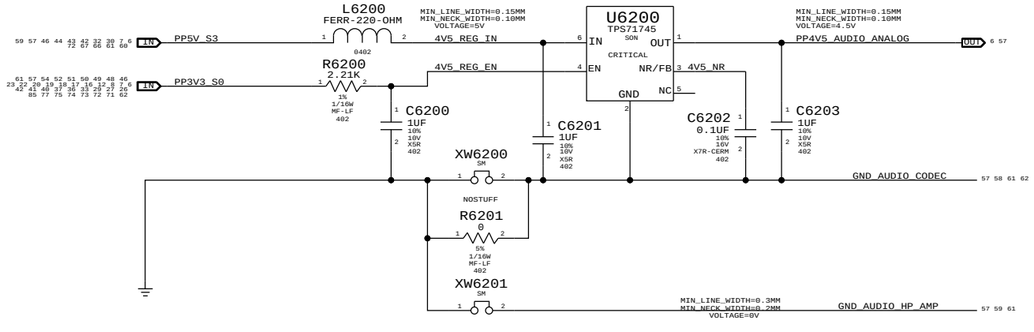
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



Digial Mic

TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK — TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

TP_AUD_DMIC_SDATA — TP_AUD_DMIC_SDATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=LENG_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/10/2010

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

REVISION:

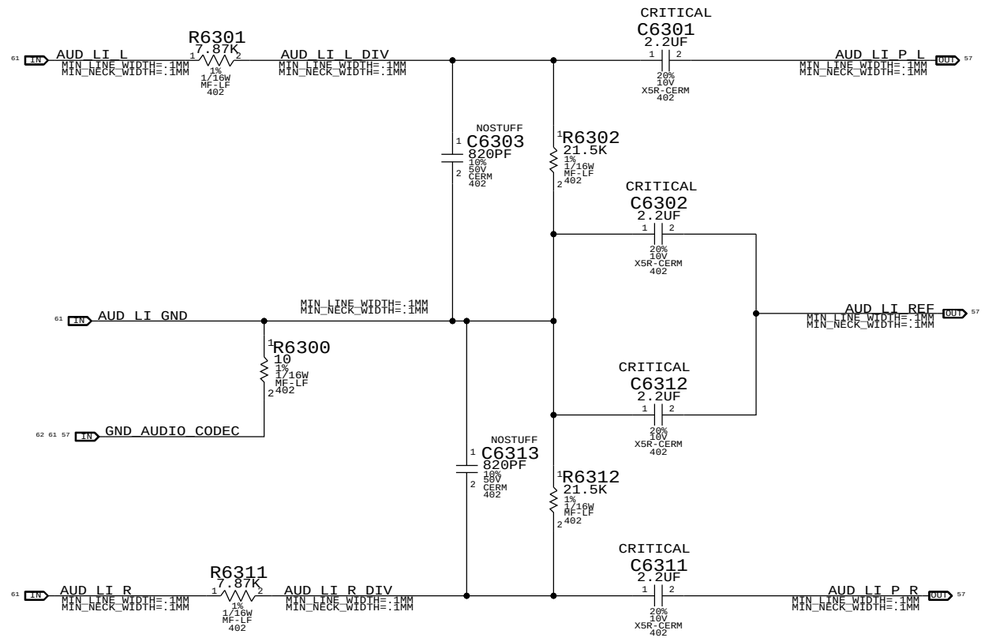
BRANCH:

PAGE: 62 OF 109

SHEET: 57 OF 86

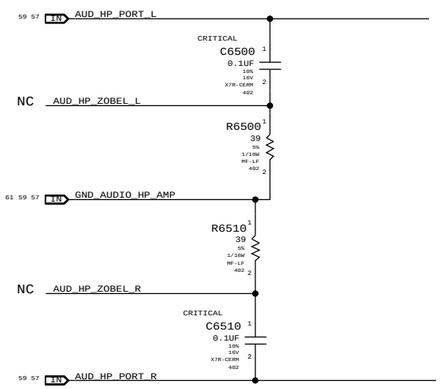
LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 10.36K OHMS (INCLUDING PULL-DOWNS AT ANALOG SWITCH COM PINS)
FC_HP = 3.6 HZ
FC_LP = 43KHZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS



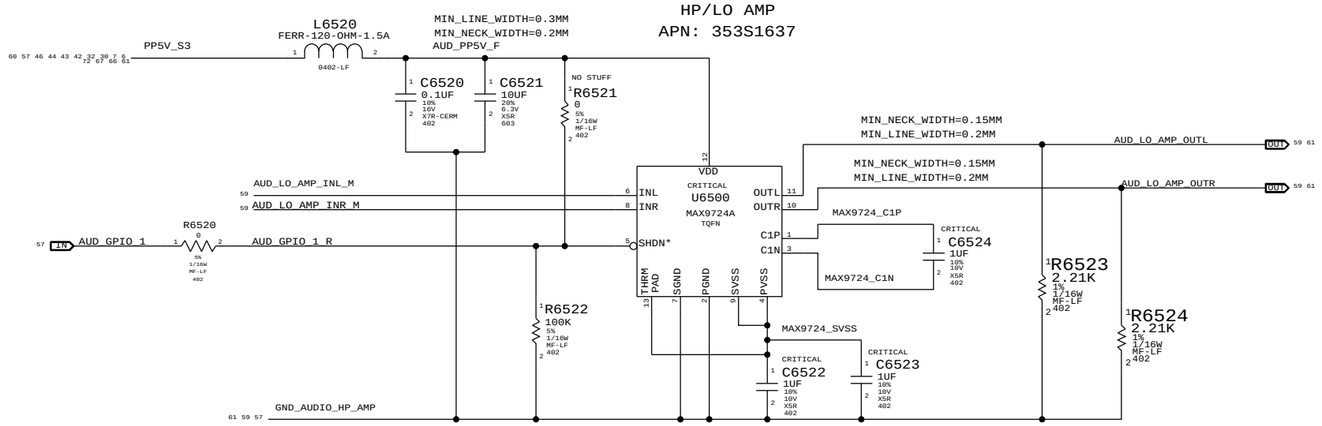
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	SIZE D
REVISION	
BRANCH	
PAGE	63 OF 109
SHEET	58 OF 86

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



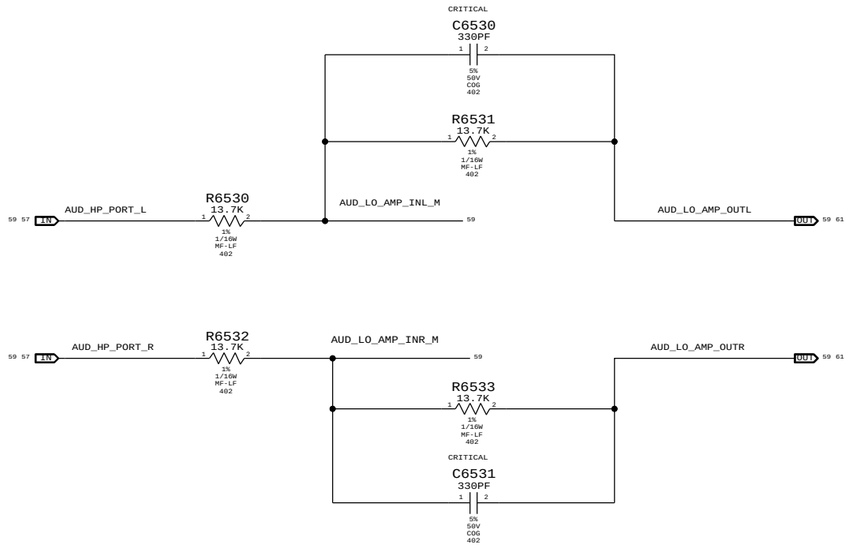
FOR PROTO2, STUFF R6521 AND NO STUFF R6520 AND R6522 UNTIL
RE-TASKABLE IO SW SUPPORT AVAILABLE (FORCES IO INTO OUTPUT MODE).

HP/LO AMP
APN: 353S1637



MAX9724 GAIN/FILTER COMPONENTS

AV_PB = -1V/V, FC_LPF = 35.2KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=LENG_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

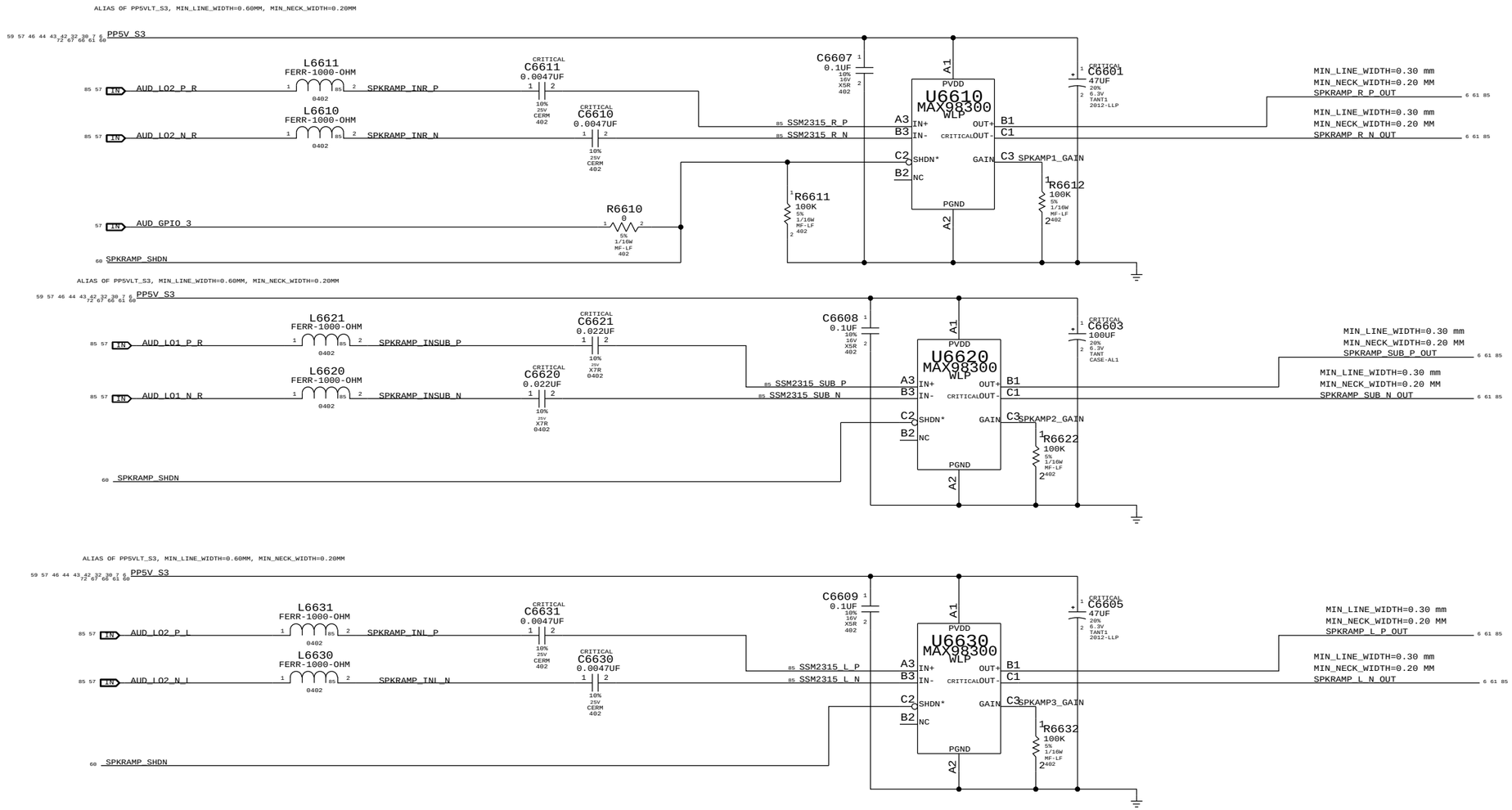
PAGE 65 OF 109

SHEET 59 OF 86

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER

APN:353S2888

SATELLITE	169 HZ < FC < 282 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	3DB



SYNC_MASTER=LENG_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDI0: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

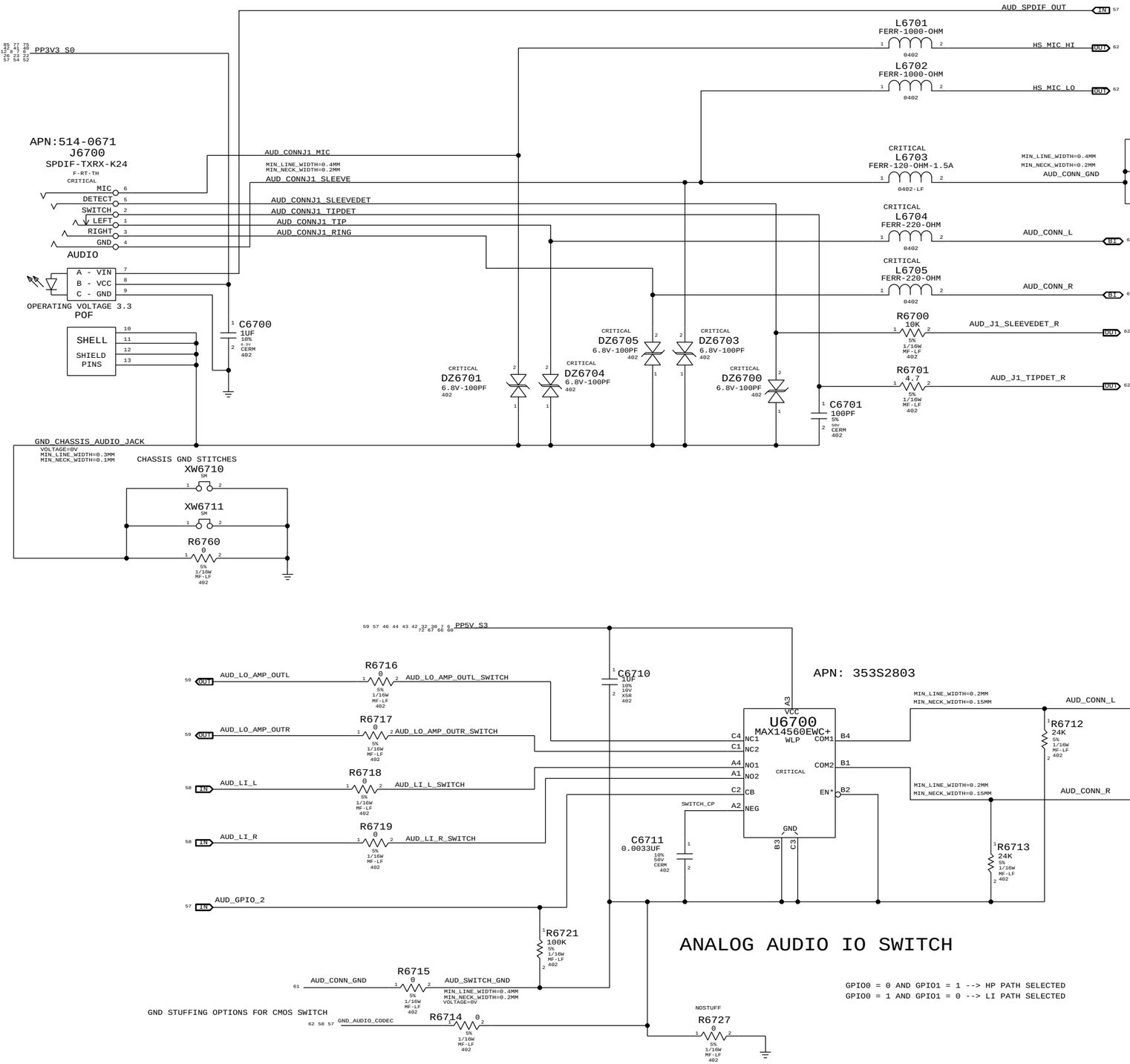
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

SHEET 60 OF 86

AUDIO JACK: LI/LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



SYNC_MASTER=LENG_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/10/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 67 OF 109

SHEET 61 OF 86

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

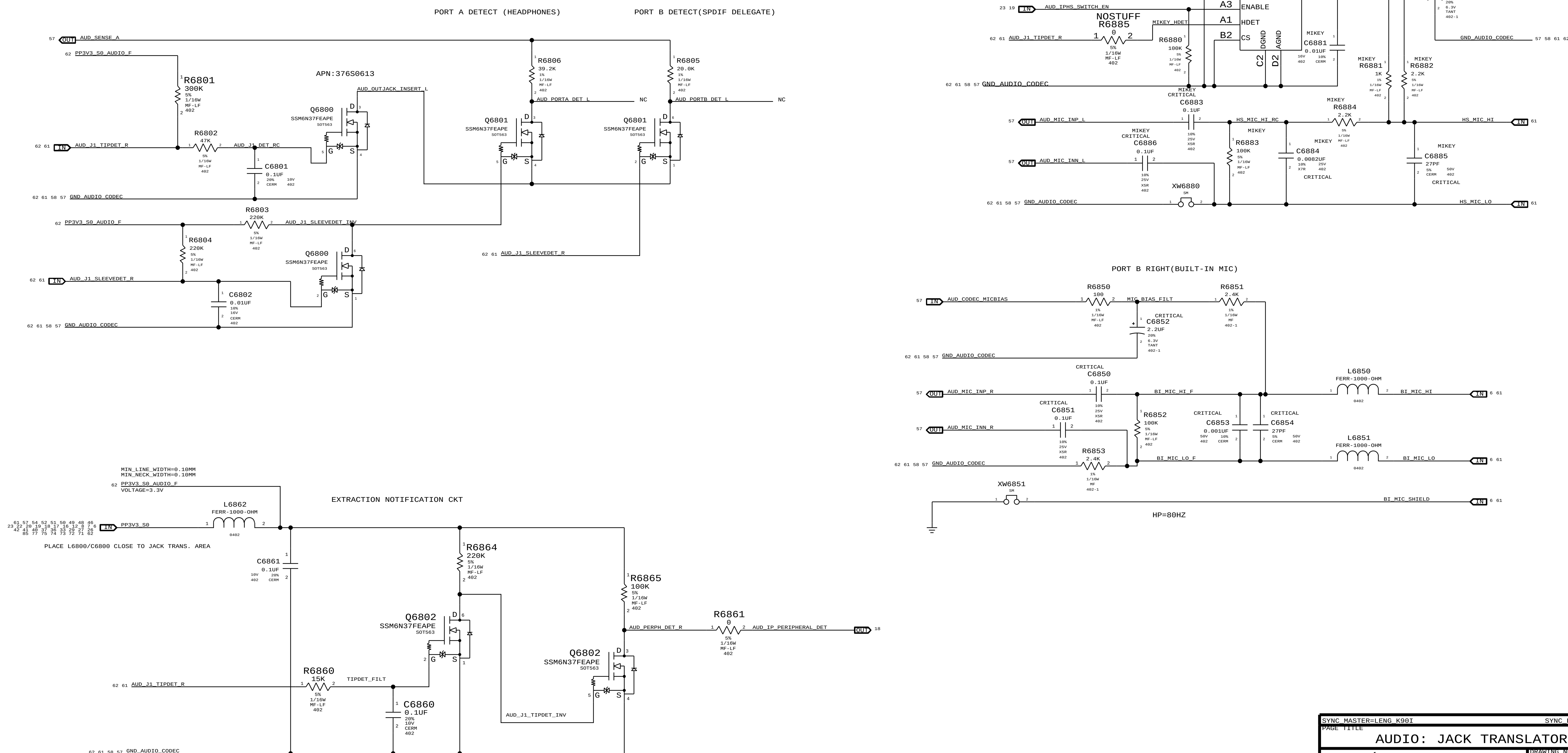
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	GPIO_2 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12)	GPIO_2 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)AND UI ELEMENT
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SOUTHBRIDGE RESOURCES

FUNCTION	SYSTEM GPIO	SYSTEM INTERRUPT
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	COUGAR_POINT GPIO16	N/A
AUD_I2C_INT_L	N/A	COUGAR_POINT GPIO5/PIRQH
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	N/A	COUGAR_POINT GPIO3/PIRQH



SYNC_MASTER=LENG_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/10/2010

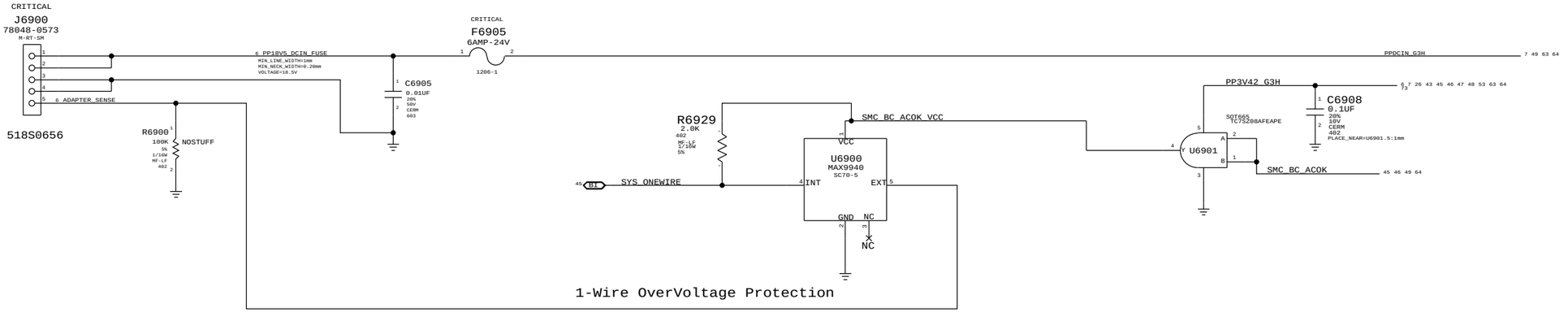
PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

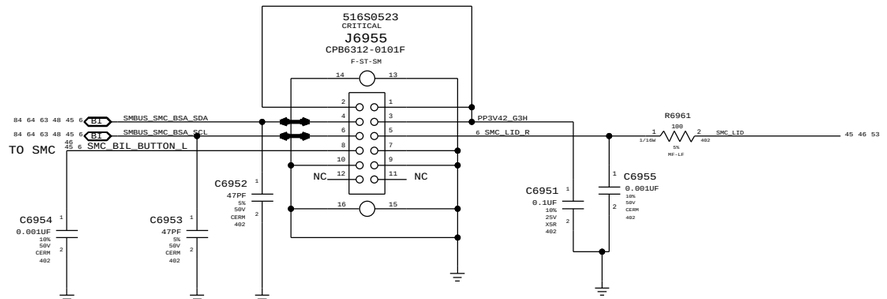
DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D | REVISION | BRANCH

MagSafe DC Power Jack



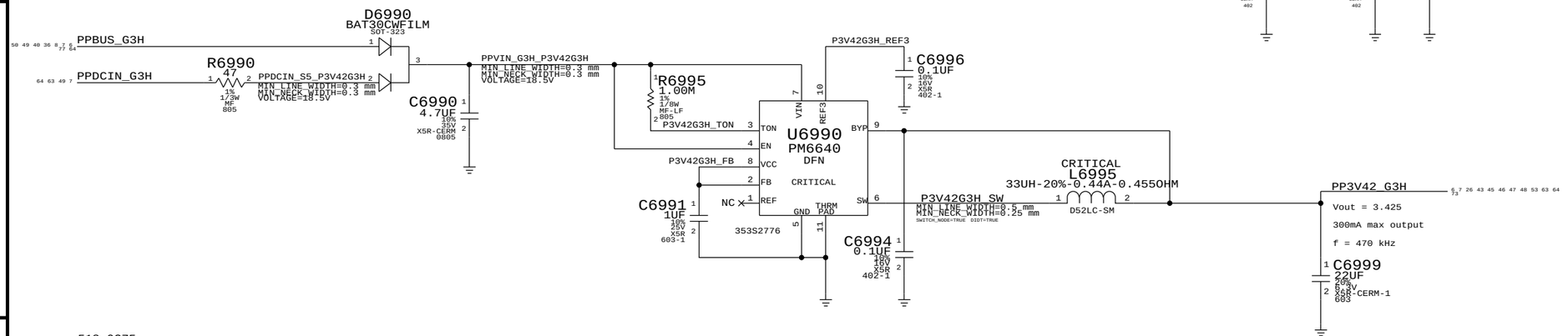
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

BIL CONNECTOR

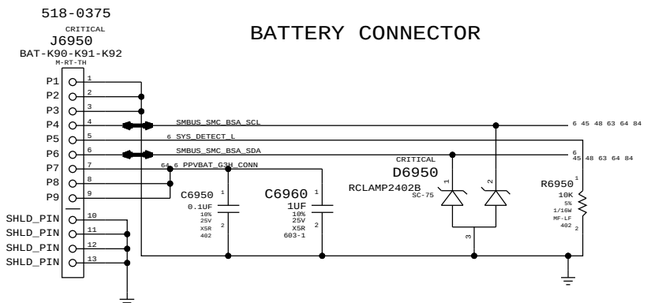


3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

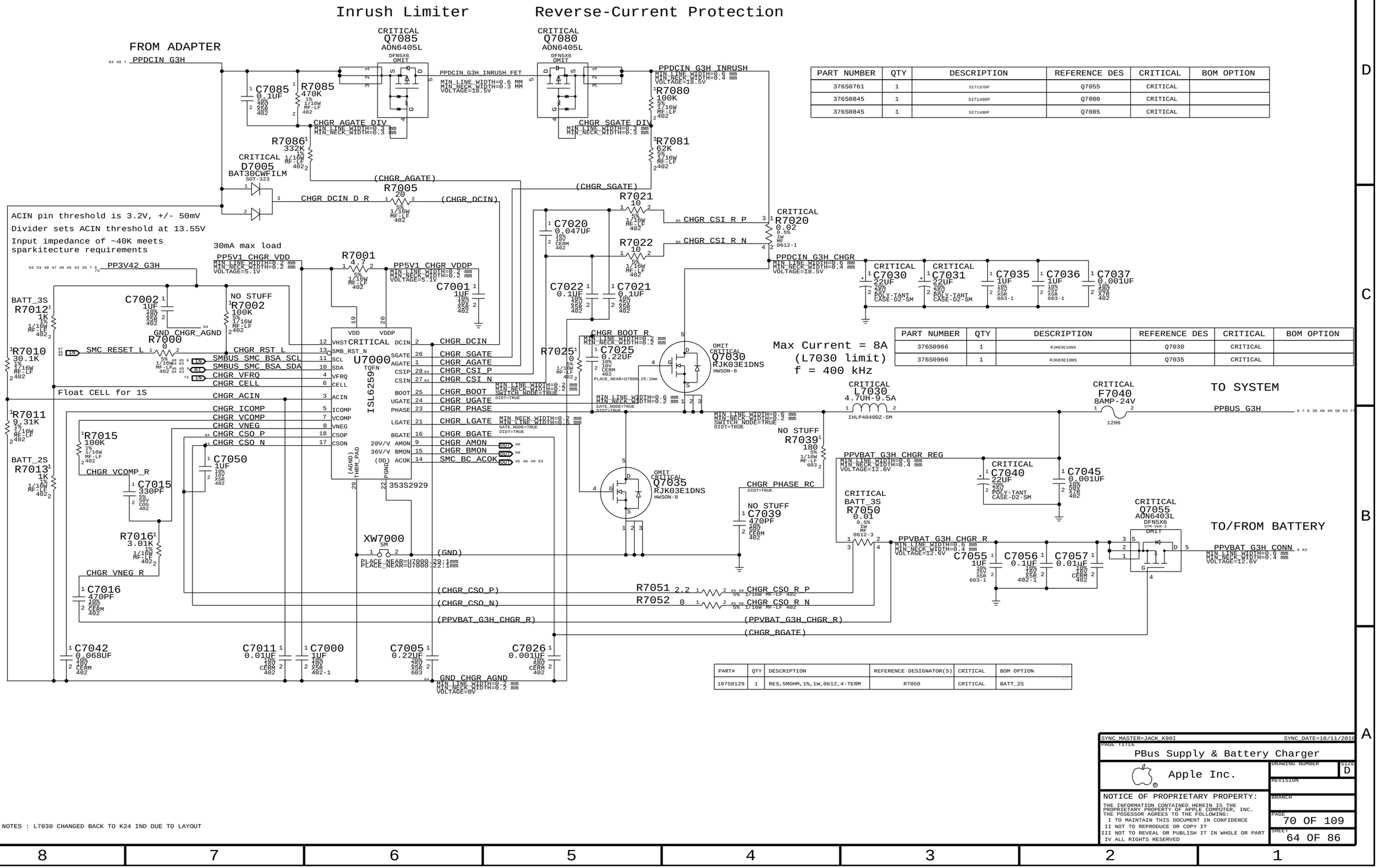
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



BATTERY CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I	SYNC_DATE=08/20/2010
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & Battery Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: — SIZE: D
	REVISION: —
	BRANCH: —
	PAGE: 69 OF 109
	SHEET: 63 OF 86



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0761	1	SI7137DP	Q7055	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7080	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7085	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7030	CRITICAL	
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7035	CRITICAL	

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0129	1	RES,5MOHM,1%,1W,0612,4-TERM	R7050	CRITICAL	BATT_2S

K6 NOTES : L7030 CHANGED BACK TO K24 IND DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC_MASTER=JACK K90I SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D

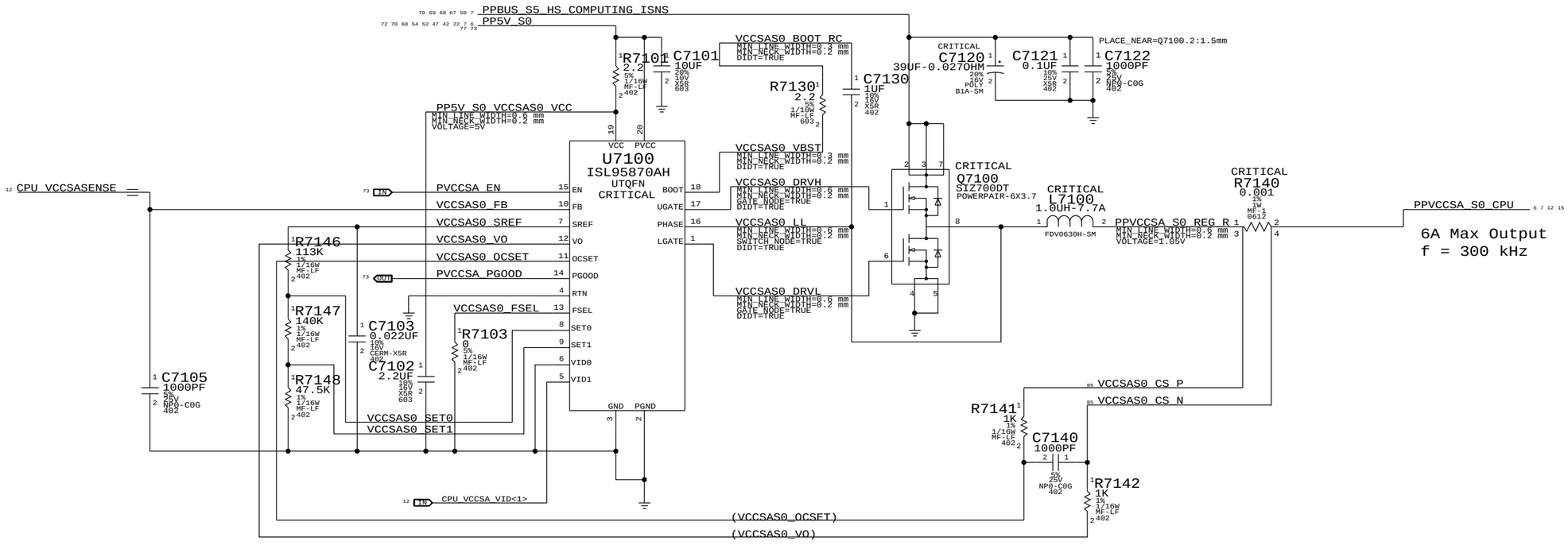
REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 70 OF 109

SHEET: 64 OF 86

System Agent Power Supply

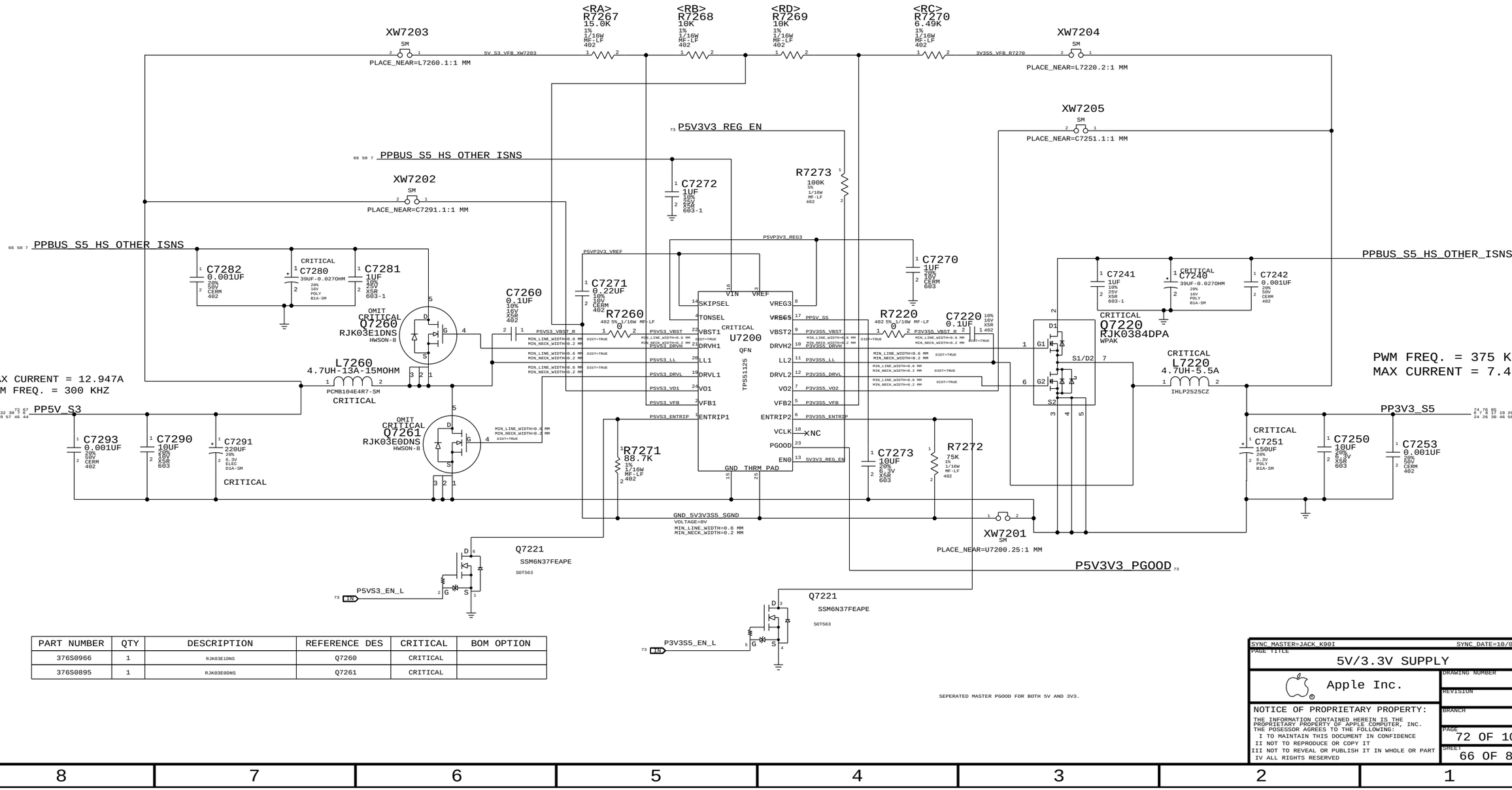


SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I	SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010
PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 71 OF 109
	SHEET: 65 OF 86

5V_S3/3.3V_S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7260	CRITICAL	
376S0895	1	RJK03E0DNS	Q7261	CRITICAL	

SEPERATED MASTER PGOOD FOR BOTH 5V AND 3V3.

SYNC MASTER=JACK K90I SYNC DATE=10/04/2010

PAGE TITLE

5V/3.3V SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

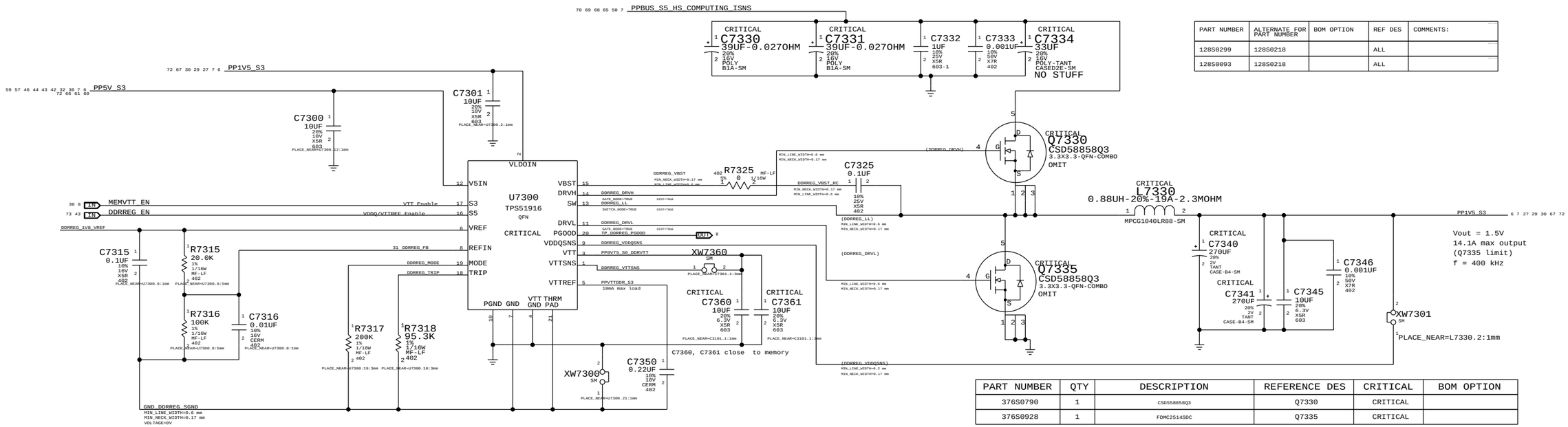
SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 72 OF 109

SHEET 66 OF 86



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0299	128S0218		ALL	
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0790	1	CSD55885Q3	Q7330	CRITICAL	
376S0928	1	FDMC2514SDC	Q7335	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

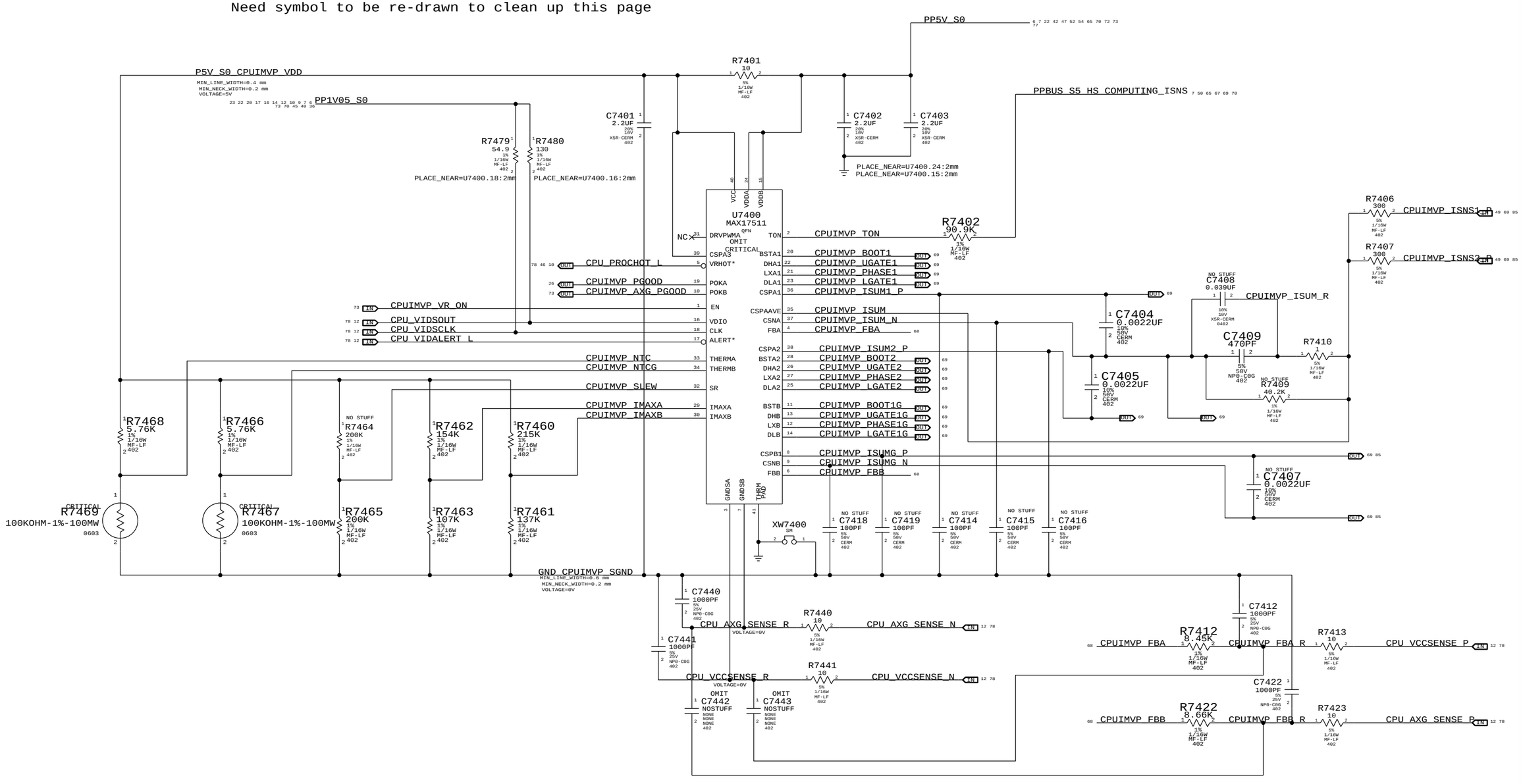
BRANCH

PAGE: 73 OF 109

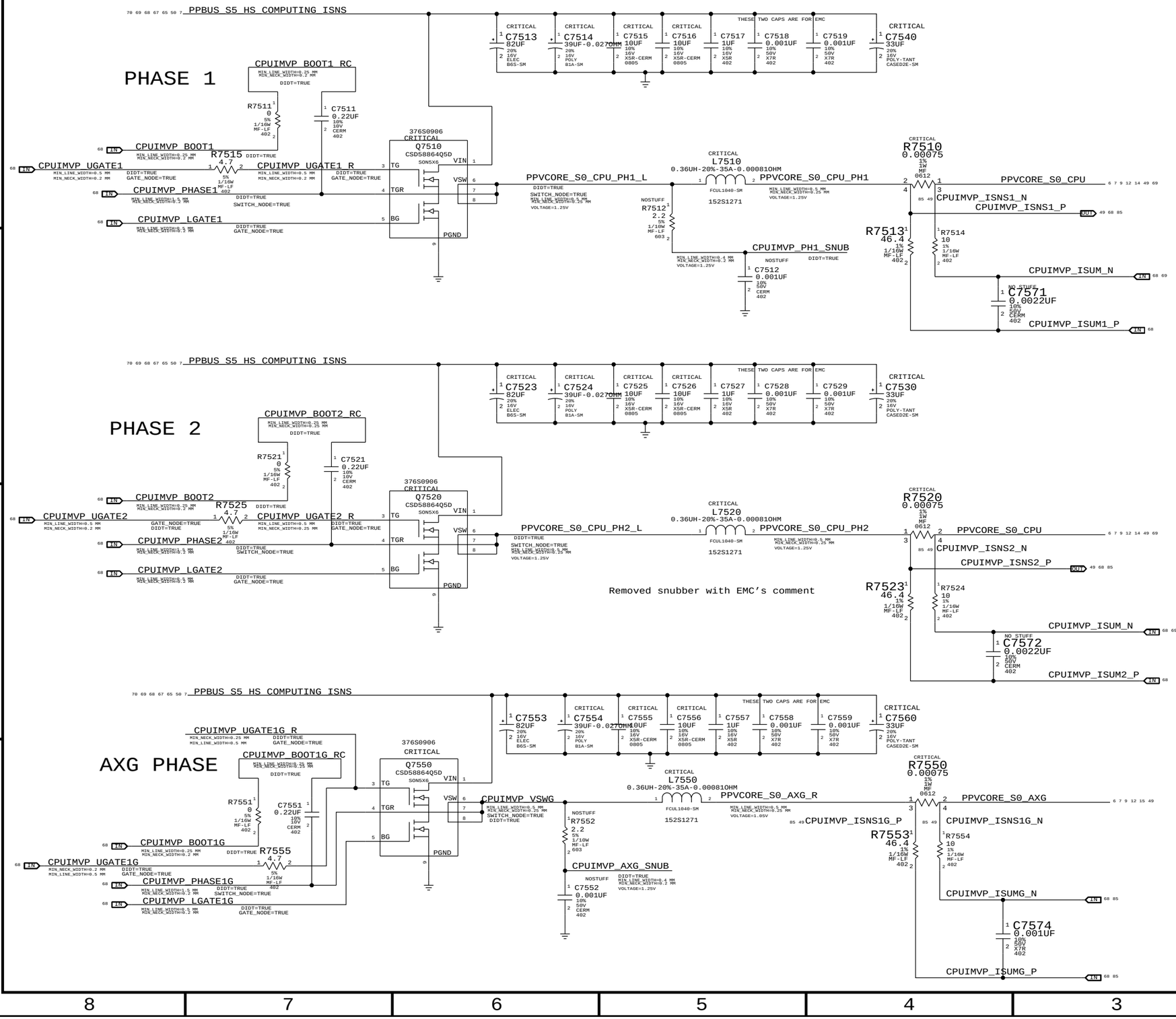
SHEET: 67 OF 86

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3259	1	IC,MAX15092,3+1PH CPU REG,IMVP7,5X5QFN40	U7400	CRITICAL	

Need symbol to be re-drawn to clean up this page



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I	SYNC_DATE=10/14/2010
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE D
	REVISION:
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 74 OF 109
	SHEET: 68 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=09/03/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

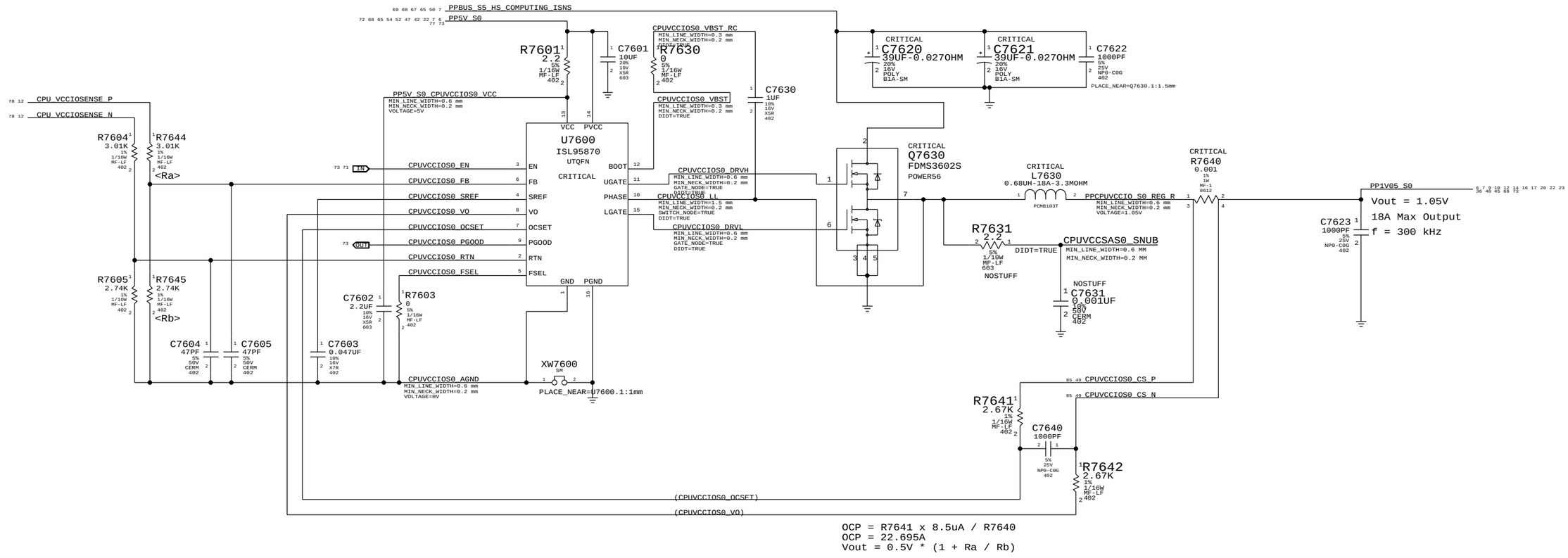
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 75 OF 109

SHEET 69 OF 86

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



OCP = R7641 x 8.5uA / R7640
OCP = 22.695A
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=JACK K90I SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPUVCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

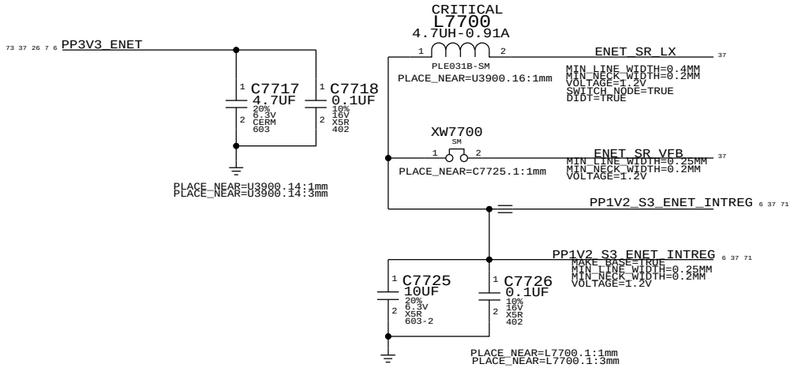
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 76 OF 109

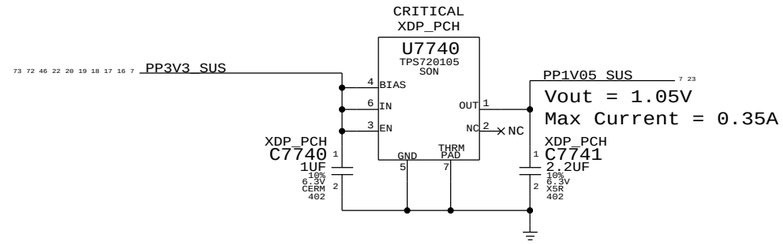
SHEET 70 OF 86

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



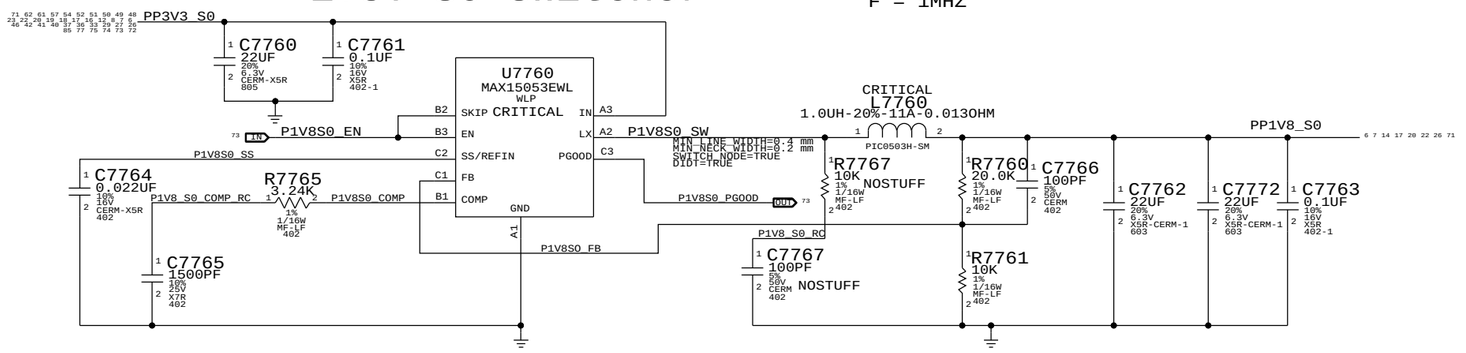
1.05V S5 LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in S5.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

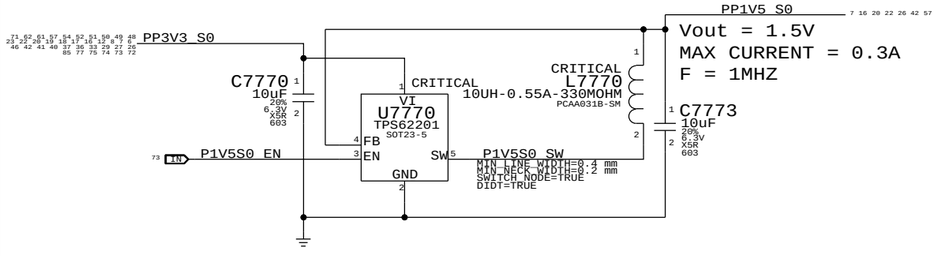


1.8V S0 Switcher

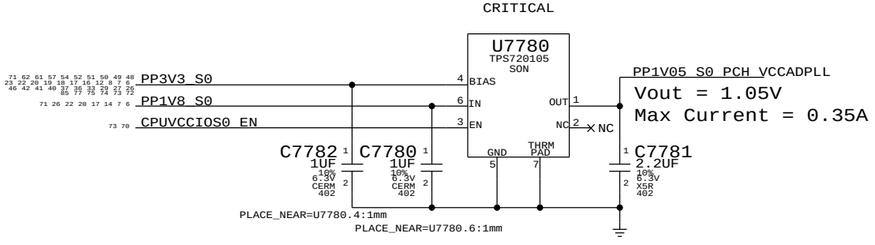
Vout = 1.8V
MAX CURRENT = 2A
F = 1MHZ



1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V S0 LDO



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/19/2010

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

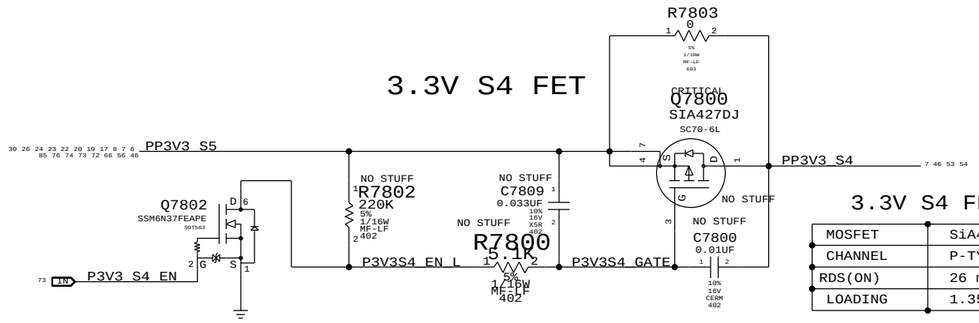
REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 77 OF 109

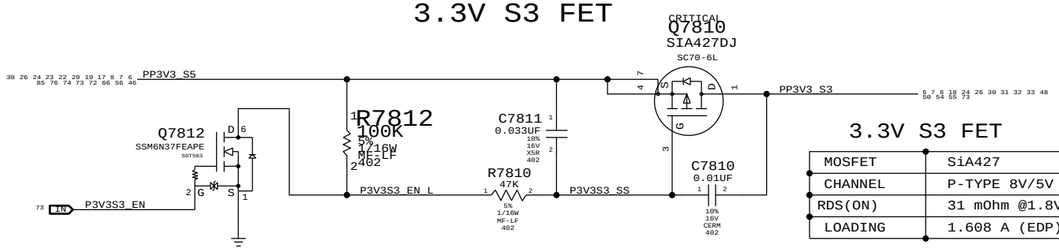
SHEET: 71 OF 86

3.3V S4 FET



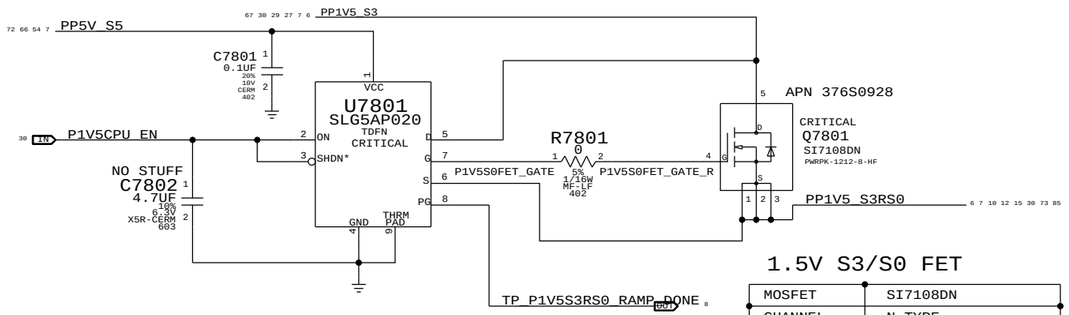
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.35 A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



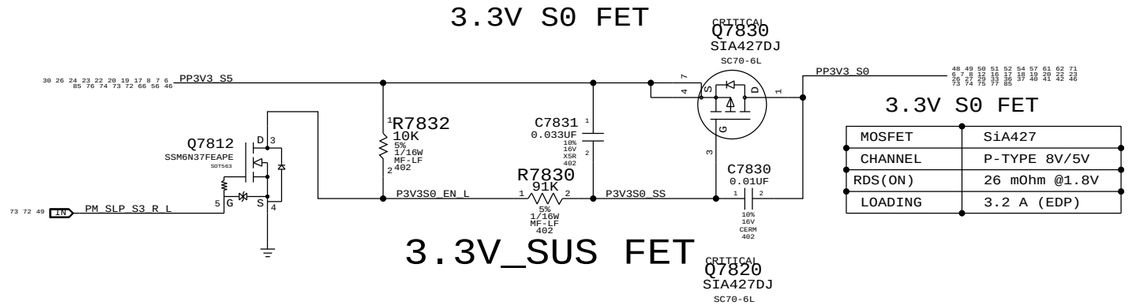
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



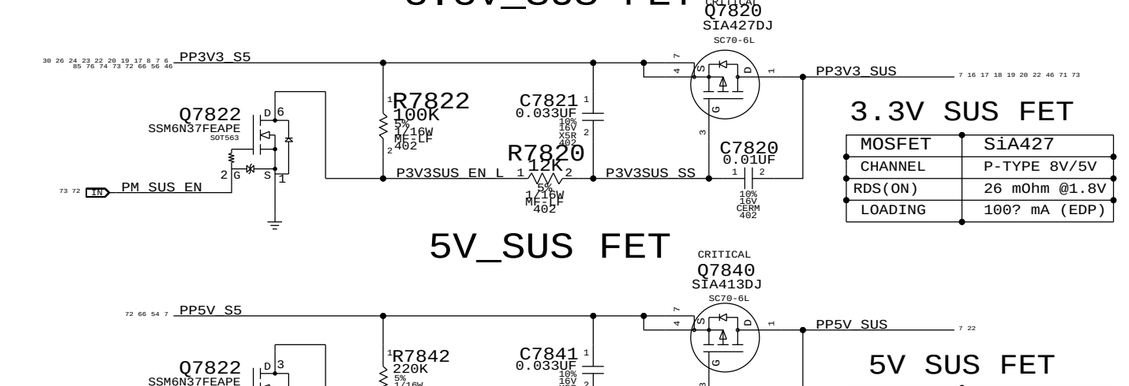
1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

3.3V_SUS FET

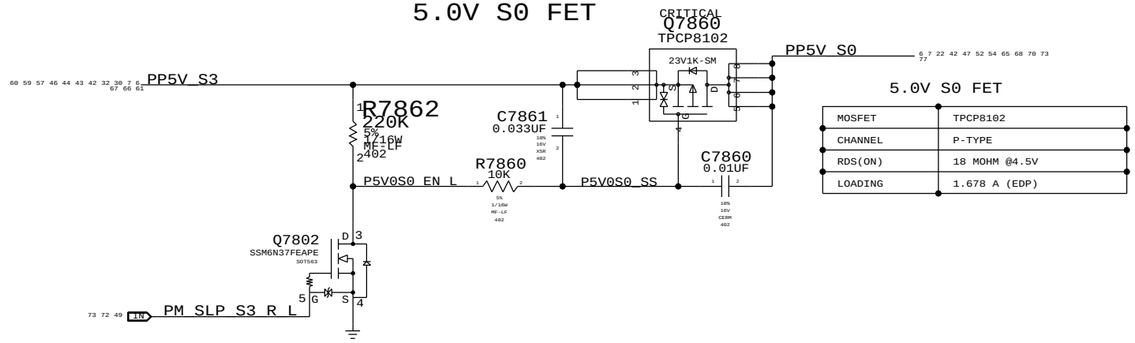


3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET

5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	16 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=JACK K90I SYNC DATE=10/22/2010

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 109

SHEET 72 OF 86

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

Internal pull-ups 100K +/- 20%

PP3V42_G3H

C7940 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U7941 SLG4AP012 TDFN — CRITICAL — VDD 34350497

SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S5

Threshold: ??

DLY > 10 ms

S5PGOOD_DLY

C7941 220PF 50V CERM 402

IN A (1V0) — IN B — 1.3V — DLY 1C — DLY — GND — THRM PAD

OUT A (00,1F0) — P3V3S5_EN_L_R — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

OUT A (00,1F0) — P5V3V3_REG_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

OUT B (00,1F0) — S5_PWRGD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

R7941 100 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C7942 0.033UF 10V X5R 402 NO STUFF

P3V3S5_EN_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P3V3S5_EN_L (OUT)

P5V3V3_REG_EN (OUT)

S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC

SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PP_SLP_S5_L	PP_SLP_S4_L	PP_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PP3V42_G3H — R7913 68K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P5V3_EN_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

C7913 0.068UF 10% 16V X5R 402 NO STUFF

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7914 3.3K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PSOC_VBUS_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

PLACE_NEAR=U5701.3:6mm

R7910 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

R7911 5.1K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R7912 9.1K 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm — D3 — Q7911 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm

P3V3S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

DDRREG_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 — C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm — PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm

3.3V S4 ENABLE

NO STUFF R7916 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_SLP_S5_L (IN) — P3V3_S4_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

R7915 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

NO STUFF R7919 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — R7974 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT)

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm

R7976 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF R7975 0 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD — PM_PECI_PWRGD (OUT)

S0 ENABLE

R7978 100 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_SLP_S3_L (IN) — (PM_SLP_S3_R_L)

R7979 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.P12:5mm

PM_SLP_S3_R_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7987 33K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R7981 20K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R7988 39K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R7986 5.1K 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm — PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm — PLACE_NEAR=U7760.B3:6mm

PM_SLP_S3_R_L (OUT) ×3

P1V8S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

P1V5S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

CPUVCCIOS0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT) ×2

PVCCSA_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 — C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 — C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 — C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

PP3V3_S5 — R7956 150K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — S0PGD_C

PP3V3_S0 — R7951 15.0K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R7952 7.15K 1/16W MF-LF 402

VMON_3V3_DIV — R7953 1K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VMON_Q2_BASE

PP1V5_S3RS0 — R7954 1K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VMON_Q3_BASE

R7955 1K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V05_S0 — VMON_Q4_BASE

Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 — Q1 Q2 Q3 CRITICAL Q4 — NC NC

353S2809 — S0PGD_BJT_GND_R

R7957 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

Worst-Case Thresholds:

Q2: 0.XXXV

Q3: 0.640V

3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V

Q4: 0.660V

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

PP3V3_S5 — PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm — C7943 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page

SMC_BATLOW_L (IN)

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN) — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G16:5mm

R7918 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891 — VCC — GND — A B C Y

PM_SUS_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SUS_EN (OUT)

NO STUFF R7917 0 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V SUS Detect

PP3V3_S5 — PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm — C7930 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time

U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.67V

R7933 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_SUS

CRITICAL — U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 — VDD SENSE CT RESET* MR* GND

(90K IPU) NC

S4_PGOOD_CT — C7931 0.001UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402 NO STUFF

PM_RSMRST_L — PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21

CHGR VFRQ Generation

PP3V42_G3H — R7931 10K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CHGR_VFRQ (OUT)

Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF — D3 G1 S2

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency

VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

3.3V ENET FET

CRITICAL Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF — D2 S3 G1

PP3V3_S3 — R7921 10K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_ENET

C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PM_ENET_EN_L — R7922 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P3V3ENET_SS — C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

Thresholds: (ISL Version in development)

VDD: 2.734V-3.010V

V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V

V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V

V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

PP3V3_S0 — R7967 10K 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD — NO STUFF R7968 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710

P1V8S0_PGOOD — R7966 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5V3V3_PGOOD — R7965 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD — R7964 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

PVCCSA_PGOOD — R7963 100 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_S0 — PP1V5_S3RS0 — PP1V05_S0 — S0PGOOD_ISL

R7960 6.04K — R7970 10K — R7972 6.04K — R7961 15.0K — R7971 10K — R7973 15.0K — 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7960 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (TRU) — VDD — V2MON V3MON V4MON RST* — CRITICAL — NC

P5V_DIV_VMON — P1V5_DIV_VMON — P1V05_DIV_VMON — S0PGOOD_ISL

ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R — GND THRM_PAD — 353S2310

R7962 330 1/16W MF-LF 402 — S0PGOOD_ISL — ALL_SYS_PWRGD (OUT)

DP S4 Power Enable

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (OUT)

PSOC USB Power Enable

SMC_ADAPTER_EN (IN)

Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 — AC_EN_L — (AC_EN_L) — (PM_SLP_S3_L)

R7929 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 NO STUFF

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

WOL_EN (IN) — Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 — Q7921 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

PM_WLAN_EN_L (OUT) — Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 — AP_PWR_EN (IN)

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I	SYNC_DATE=10/22/2010
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER — SIZE D
	REVISION
	BRANCH
	PAGE 79 OF 109
	SHEET 73 OF 86

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0650

FOUR GROUNDING VIAS SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED
ALONG THE GROUND SHAPE THAT BOUND THE CONNECTOR BODY

18 8 LCD_IG_PWR_EN

R9014 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2-8IN

PP3V3_S5

C9009 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

L9004 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

L9008 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI CRITICAL 0402-LF

PP3V3_S0

(LVDS DDC POWER)

R9008 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9009 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

18 8 6 LVDS_DDC_CLK
18 8 6 LVDS_DDC_DATA

C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

6 PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM

6 PP3V3_S0_LCD_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

77 6 BKL_VSYNC

80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>
80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>
80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
80 18 6 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>

CRITICAL
L9080
90-OHM-200MA
AMC2012-SM

80 18 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
80 18 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P

85 6 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
85 6 LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P

77 6 PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

C9020 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL
J9000
20474-030E-11
F-RT-SM

LVDS I/F

LED BKLT I/F

NC
NC
NC

77 6 LED_RETURN_1
77 6 LED_RETURN_2
77 6 LED_RETURN_3
77 6 LED_RETURN_4
77 6 LED_RETURN_5
77 6 LED_RETURN_6

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 90 OF 109

SHEET: 74 OF 86

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1UF → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

PP3V3_S0 → R9309 1M 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N → R9308 1M 5% MF 1/20W 201 → GND

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 → C9370 0.47UF → T29_D2R_N<0>
T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0 → C9371 0.47UF → T29_D2R_P<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)

T29_D2R_N<0> → L9372 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<0> → C9372 0.47UF → T29_R2D_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_P<0> → L9373 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<0> → C9373 0.47UF → T29_R2D_C_P<0>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
(C9372.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
(C9373.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_R2D_C_P<0> → R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_N<0> → R9373 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_R2D_P<0> → D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
T29_R2D_N<0> → D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373) (D9365.2)
T29: TX_0
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1 → C9380 0.47UF → T29_D2R_N<1>
T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 → C9381 0.47UF → T29_D2R_P<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)

T29_D2R_N<1> → L9382 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_N<1> → C9382 0.47UF → T29_R2D_C_N<1>
T29_D2R_P<1> → L9383 1.0NH+/-0.1NH 0201-1 → T29_R2D_C_F_P<1> → C9383 0.47UF → T29_R2D_C_P<1>
OVERSIZE_PAD=0.875 mm^2 (Both L's)
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE
(C9383.2) GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_R2D_C_P<1> → R9382 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> → R9383 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → T29_R2D_N<1>
GND_VOID=TRUE

T29_R2D_P<1> → D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
T29_R2D_N<1> → D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383)
D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 → GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
T29: TX_1
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)

T29_D2R_C_P<0> → T29_D2R_C_N<0>
T29_D2R_C_P<1> → T29_D2R_C_N<1>
R9374 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → GND_VOID=TRUE
R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → GND_VOID=TRUE
R9384 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → GND_VOID=TRUE
R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → GND_VOID=TRUE
Both R's must connect to C in star topology.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29 Path Biasing

DP Path Biasing

R9354 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>
R9355 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>
R9350 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>
R9351 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0> → C9364 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0> → C9365 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2> → C9360 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2> → C9361 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 201 → DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>
R9352 270 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201 → PP3V3_S0

R9361 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9360 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9365 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 → DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
Both R's: PLACE_NEAR=C9361.1:2mm
C9358 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

DP A Super-Driver

PP3V3_S0 → C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0 → C9311 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PP3V3_S0 → C9312 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1	IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2	IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4	IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5	IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7	IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8	IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9	IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10	IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22 → DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14	IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20 → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13	IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19 → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16	IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL 18 → (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15	IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17 → (DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3	IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD 31 → (DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26	I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32 → DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36	I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11 → DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35	I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)	
I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38	SCL_CTL	
I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37	SDA_CTL	
DPSDRVA_REXT	12	REXT	
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39	AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)	
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34	PD (IPD)	
	6,33,41	GND THMPAD	
	21,40	VDD	

C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9319 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

C9363 0.1UF → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
C9362 0.1UF → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
C9367 0.1UF → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P
C9366 0.1UF → DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N
C9369 0.1UF → DP_SDRVA_HPD
C9368 0.1UF → DP_A_CA_DET

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

DP_A_PWRDWN → C9359 0.1UF → CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBVCK SC70 → DP_A_BIAS
IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN OMIT_TABLE CRITICAL

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31	DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1 → T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30	DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2 → T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27	DIN1_1+	DOUT_1+ 4 → T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26	DIN1_1-	DOUT_1- 5 → T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19	AUX1+	AUX+ 6 → DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18	AUX1-	AUX- 7 → DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17	HPD_1	HPD_IN 8 → DP_A_EXT_HPD
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm			
T29_A_RSVD_N	25	DIN2_0+	
T29_A_RSVD_P	24	DIN2_0-	
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23	DIN2_1+	
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22	DIN2_1-	
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15	AUX2+	
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14	AUX2-	
NC	13	HPD_2	
DP_A_PWRDWN	10	GPU_SEL	
T29_A_BIAS	32	AUX_SEL	LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11	NC	
	29,20,16,12,9,3	VDD	
	33,28,21	THMPAD GND	

R9399 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9390 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C9391 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R9392 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9393 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9396 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9397 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9398 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3VEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	1	RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16 → T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2	PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17 → T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7	PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18 → T29_A_HV_EN_R
I2C_T29_SCL	8	PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19 → T29_A_UC_ADDR
I2C_T29_SDA	9	PIO0_5/SDA (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20 → DP_A_EXT_HPD
T29DPA_HPD	10	PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23 → T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS_R	11	PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24 → T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	12	PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6 → T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13	PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1	
T29_MCU_INT_L	14	SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)	
	15	R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4
	3,21,25	VSS THRM PAD	

C9330 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → T29_A_HV_EN
R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

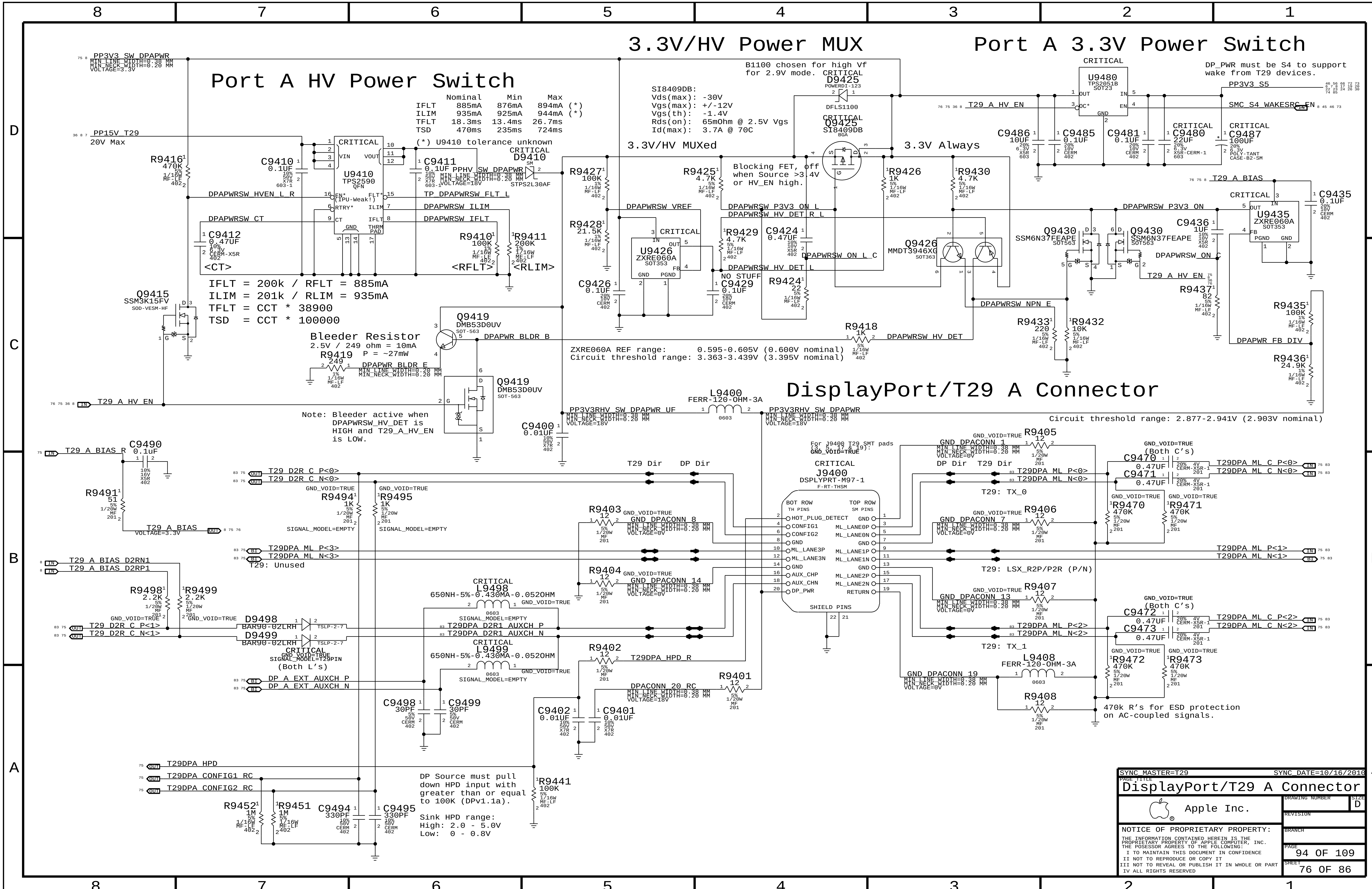
P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

=T29_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=T29_WAKE_L → OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SWCLK / SWDIO → T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible.
If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

SYNC_MASTER=T29 SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: D
SIZE: D
REVISION:
BRANCH:
PAGE: 93 OF 109
SHEET: 75 OF 86



3.3V/HV Power MUX
Port A 3.3V Power Switch
Port A HV Power Switch
3.3V/HV MUXed
3.3V Always
DisplayPort/T29 A Connector
Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
P = ~27mW
IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000
Nominal Min Max
IFLT 885mA 876mA 894mA (*)
ILIM 935mA 925mA 944mA (*)
TFLT 18.3ms 13.4ms 26.7ms
TSD 470ms 235ms 724ms
(*) U9410 tolerance unknown
SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C
B1100 chosen for high Vf for 2.9V mode.
DP_PWR must be S4 to support wake from T29 devices.
Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.
ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)
Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V
T29: TX_0
T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)
T29: TX_1
T29: Unused
SYNC_MASTER=T29
SYNC_DATE=10/16/2010
DisplayPort/T29 A Connector
Apple Inc.
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
94 OF 109
76 OF 86

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.65 A (EDP)

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI K90I SYNC_DATE=06/25/2010

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: D SIZE

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 109

SHEET: 77 OF 86

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 45
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 30
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 26
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_R_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 68
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 68
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 68
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	
PEG_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	8
PEG_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	

CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>

SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE

CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 100 OF 109

SHEET 78 OF 86

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL10	N	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL10	N	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3: Sandybridge SFF 2C when routed on Type-3 (Through hole) should follow rPGA guidelines
per Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 (#438297).
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQ to DQS matching per byte lane should be within 0.127mm.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-63.5mm] and [CLK+38.1mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.0508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs A/BA/CMD signals to each other should match within 5.08mm.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 119.83mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 88.9mm.
SOURCE: Huron River Platform DG, Rev 1.01 (#436735), Section 2.5

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 27 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 27 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 27 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 28 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 28 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 28 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 28

SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=05/28/2010

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 101 OF 109

SHEET: 79 OF 86

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	8
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	8
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 17 75 81
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 17 75 81
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 74
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 18 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 18 74
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	8 18
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	8 18
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3..0>	8
T21A	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3..0>	8
T21B	LVDS_90D	LVDS	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	6 8 18
T21C	LVDS_90D	LVDS	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	6 8 18
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 42
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 42
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 42
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 42
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 42
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 42
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 42
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 42
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	16 42
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	16 42
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 42
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 42
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	16 42
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	16 42
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	42
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	42
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	42
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	42
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N	18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N	18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 43
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 24
USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P	8 24
T21D	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N	8 24
T21E	USB_85D	USB	T29_A_RSVD_P	8 75
	USB_85D	USB	T29_A_RSVD_N	8 75
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	18 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	18 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	6 24 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	6 24 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 53
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	24 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	24 44
USB_SDCARD	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	
USB_BRCRYPT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_N	
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P	8
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N	8
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16 25
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16 25
LPC_CLK33M	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 26
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_P	
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_N	

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 102 OF 109

SHEET: 80 OF 86

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	6 26 47
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 26
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	26 45
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 26 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 23 27 29 31 42 48 62 77
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 23 27 29 31 42 48 62 77
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	37
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 37
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	39
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 39
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	39
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	39
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PEG_CLK100MP	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PEG_CLK100MN	8 16
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 37
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 37
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 39
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN	8 16
U935	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	6
U936	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	6
U937	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	6
U938	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	
U939	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U940	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
U941	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	6
U942	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	6
U943	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	6
U944	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	6
U945	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6
U946	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	6
U947	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	
U948	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	6
U949	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	6
U950	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	6

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U262 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 75
U263 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 75
U263	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	75
U265	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	75
U264 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 17 75 80
U265 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 17 75 80
U267	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	75
U266	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	75
U267 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	
U268 DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	
U269 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	
U270 DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	
U271 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 34
U271 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 34
U272	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	34
U274	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	34
U270 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 34
U275 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 34
U272	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	34
U274	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	34
U275 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 34
U280 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 34

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U281 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 26
U282 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 26
U283	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
U284	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	26 37
U285	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
U286 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	26 34
U287	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	34

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 81 OF 86

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR_DATA	*	8MIL	?

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	33 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	37 38
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	37 38
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	33 37
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CMD	33 37
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CLK	33 37
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	33
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CMD	33
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK	33
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK_L	33

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	6 39 41
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	39 41
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	6 39 41
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	6 39 41
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: SIZE: D

REVISION:

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 82 OF 86

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
1	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	75
2	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	75
3	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	75
4	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	75
5		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	75
6		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	75
7	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	75 76
8	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	75 76
9	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	75 76
10	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	75 76
11		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	76
12		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	76
13		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75
14		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75
15		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	75
16		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	75
17	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	75 83
18	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	75 83
19	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	75
20	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	75
21	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	75
22	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	75
23		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	75
24		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	75
25		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	75 76
26		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	75 76
27		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75 76
28		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75 76
29		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	75 76
30		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	75 76
31	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
32	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
33	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
34	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
35		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
36		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
37	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
38	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
39	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
40	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
41		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
42		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
43		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
44		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
45		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
46		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
47	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	83
48	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	83
49	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
50	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
51	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
52	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
53		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
54		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
55		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
56		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
57		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
58		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
59		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
60		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
162		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 34
161		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 34
163	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	34
164	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	34
165		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 17 34
166		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 17 34
167	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	34
168	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	34
169		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 34
170		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 34
171	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	34
172	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	34
174		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	8 17 34
173		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	8 17 34
175	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	34
176	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	34
177		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
178		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
179		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
180		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
181		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	34 48 75
182		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	34 48 75
183	T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	34
184	T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	34
185	T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	34
186	T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	34
187		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 34 75
188		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 34 75
189		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 34 75
190		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 34 75

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 32 45 48 54 55
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 32 45 48 54 55
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	6 32 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	6 32 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 45 48 63 64
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 45 48 63 64
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	64
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	64

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER

SIZE D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 109

SHEET 84 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.076 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CLK_PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K90i Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	38
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	6 42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_N	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_P	42
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_N	42
L291	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_P	42
L291	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_N	42
L292	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_P	42
L292	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51
L287 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	9 51
L288	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	9 51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_P	34 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
L249 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	65
L250	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	65
L257 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	68 69
L251	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	68 69
L253 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N	
L254	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	
L256 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N	
L255	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P	
L281 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N	
L282	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P	
L283 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
L284	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
L285 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N	
L286	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_P	
L292 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_N	
L293	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_P	
P29	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 74
P29	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 74

K90i Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	50 64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	50 64
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	43
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	43
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	6 60 61
1500 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_N	60
1500 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_P	60
1501 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_N	60
1501 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_P	60
1502 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_N	60
1502 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_P	60
1506 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_R	57 60
1507 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_R	57 60
1508 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_N_R	57 60
1510 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_P_R	57 60
1505 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_L	57 60
1504 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_L	57 60
1511 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_P	60
1512 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_N	60
1513 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	60
1514 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	60
1515 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_P	60
1516 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_N	60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	53
	5B_POWER		PP3V3_S5	6 7 8 11 12 13 20 22 23 24 26 30 40 58 71 72 73 74 76 48 49 59
	5B_POWER		PP3V3_S0	6 7 8 12 16 17 18 19 20 22 25 26 27 29 33 36 37 40 41 52 56
	5B_POWER		PP1V5_S3RS0	6 7 10 12 15 30 72 73 57 61 62 71
	GND		GND	73 74 77

SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 108 OF 109

SHEET: 85 OF 86

K90i Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM			
37_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.2 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.235 MM	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	N	0.140MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.1 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.111 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM

NOTE: These are Intel recommended impedances for PEG, unused on K90i.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
48_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
48_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_DIFF_BGA	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 85_DIFF_BGA is 85-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 80-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_DIFF_BGA	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 90_DIFF_BGA is 90-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 85-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=ANNE_K90I SYNC_DATE=06/08/2010

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER | SIZE: D

REVISION

BRANCH

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 86 OF 86